

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □



□
□
□
□
□
□

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

ferm
L I V I N G





04	Furniture
34	Customisation Concept
74	Lighting
98	Outdoor Furniture
106	Green Space
120	Textiles
142	Rugs
158	Objects
188	Home Office
196	Kitchen
226	Bathroom
237	Hooks and Fixtures
247	Mirrors
251	Wallpaper
258	Kids
300	Care and Maintenance





FURNITURE

Furniture

Like a work of art, home is always in motion; a personal canvas that evolves over time. But some things are made to last – the furniture that makes us feel at home is often carefully chosen and stay with us throughout life as loyal companions.



1104265722
Blue



1104265720
Ash



ARK DINING CHAIR

Size: H: 78 x W: 40 x D: 45.7 cm
 H: 30.7 x W: 15.7 x D: 18 in
 Material: FSC™-certified beech wood.
 Lacquered
 FSC™-certified ash wood.
 Surface treated
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Delivered flatpacked
 and unassembled.
 Registered design
 Country: Italy
 Net. weight: 6.7 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369

Simply working with the standard dimensions of solid wooden planks, the Ark collection makes a statement with its honest, unapologetic and readable design aesthetic. Having responsibility in mind, the chair is made in 100% FSC™-certified wood and is designed for disassembly.



NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265725
Blue



1104265723
Ash



ARK KIDS CHAIR

Size:	H: 52 x W: 27.2 x D: 31.8 cm H: 20.5 x W: 10.7 x D: 12.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified beech wood.	EUR	199
	Lacquered	DKK	1.499
Care:	FSC™-certified ash wood.	SEK	2.139
	Surface treated	NOK	2.139
Info:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	185
Country:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled.	USD	275
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	Italy		
Packsize:	2.7 kg		
	1		

Having responsibility in mind from the initial design phase to the flat-packed packaging, the chair is made in 100% FSC™-certified wood and is designed for disassembly to reduce its environmental footprint.

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265728
Blue



1104265726
Ash



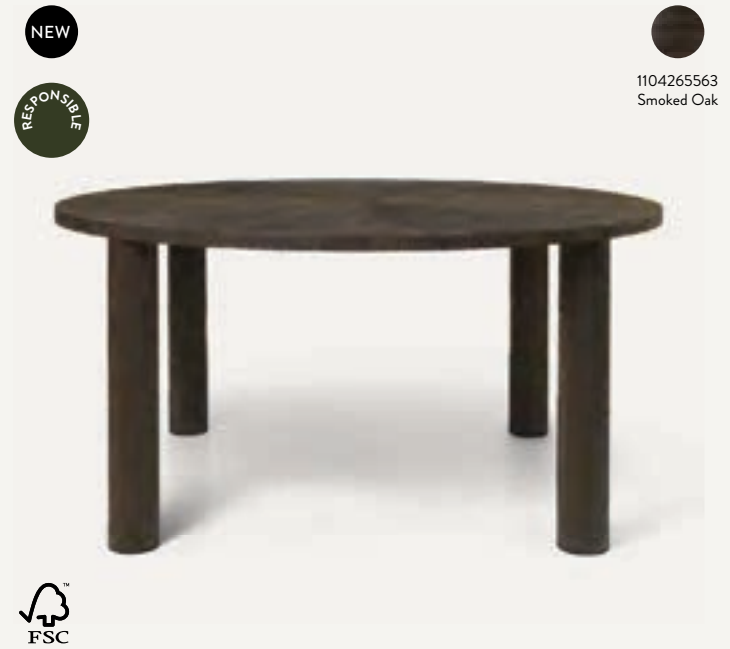
ARK KIDS HIGH CHAIR

Size:	H: 75 x W: 34.2 x D: 37.3 cm H: 29.5 x W: 13.5 x D: 14.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified beech wood.	EUR	239
	Lacquered	DKK	1.799
Care:	FSC™-certified ash wood.	SEK	2.569
	Surface treated	NOK	2.569
Info:	Wipe with a damp cloth	GBP	225
Country:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled.	USD	335
	Registered design		
Net. weight:	Italy		
Packsize:	3.6 kg		
	1		

Not only a decorative design piece - the Ark Kids Chair High also serves as a comfortable seat for your little one at the dining table.



1104265719
Smoked Oak



1104265563
Smoked Oak

POST STORAGE CABINET

Size:	H: 134 x W: 92 x D: 42.5 cm H: 52.8 x W: 36.2 x D: 16.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified oak veneer with MDF core. Handmade marquetry smoked oak veneer in tonal stripes. Veneered legs	EUR	2.239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	16.499
Info:	Cabinet with two shelves Registered design	SEK	23.569
Country:	Italy	NOK	23.569
Net. weight:	90 kg	GBP	2.159
Packsize:	1	USD	3.049

POST DINING TABLE - STAR

Size:	Ø: 150 x H: 73 cm Ø: 59.1 x H: 28.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified oak veneer with MDF core. Handmade marquetry table top in star formation with veneered legs. Oiled smoked oak veneer.	EUR	2.439
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	17.999
Country:	Bulgaria	SEK	25.715
Net. weight:	59 kg	NOK	25.715
Packsize:	1	GBP	2.355
		USD	3.329



1104265476
Lemonade

1104265475
Cashmere

1104265478
Ice Blue

1104265477
Olive

POST COFFEE TABLE - SMALL - HIGH-GLOSS

Size:	Ø: 65 x H: 41.4 cm Ø: 25.6 x H: 16.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified MDF. High-gloss lacquered	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	4.999
Country:	China	SEK	7.139
Net. weight:	20 kg	NOK	7.139
Packsize:	1	GBP	655
		USD	925

Inspired by brutalism, the Post Coffee Table plays with shapes to present a simple, round coffee table that draws you in. Made from FSC™-certified wood with a high-gloss piano lacquer, the distinctive table comes in various soft colours and has three robust cylindrical legs.



1104264475
Smoked Oak



1104264478
Smoked Oak



POST COFFEE TABLE - SMALL - STAR

Size:	Ø: 65 x H: 41.4 cm Ø: 25.6 x H: 16.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified oak veneer with MDF core. Handmade marquetry table top in star formation with veneered legs. Oiled smoked oak veneer	EUR 1.015 DKK 7.499 SEK 10.715 NOK 10.715	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	GBP 979 USD 1.385	
Country:	Bulgaria		
Net. weight:	20 kg		
Packsize:	1		

POST COFFEE TABLE - LARGE - STAR

Size:	Ø: 100 x H: 33.4 cm Ø: 39.4 x H: 13.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified oak veneer with MDF core. Handmade marquetry table top in star formation with veneered legs. Oiled smoked oak veneer	EUR 1.289 DKK 9.499 SEK 13.569 NOK 13.569	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	GBP 1.245 USD 1.755	
Country:	Bulgaria		
Net. weight:	26.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104264474
Smoked Oak



1104264477
Smoked Oak



POST COFFEE TABLE - SMALL - LINES

Size:	Ø: 65 x H: 41.4 cm Ø: 25.6 x H: 16.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified oak veneer with MDF core. Veneered table top with striped handmade marquetry table legs. Oiled smoked oak and black oak veneer.	EUR 1.015 DKK 7.499 SEK 10.715 NOK 10.715	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	GBP 979 USD 1.385	
Country:	Bulgaria		
Net. weight:	20 kg		
Packsize:	1		

POST COFFEE TABLE - LARGE - LINES

Size:	Ø: 100 x H: 33.4 cm Ø: 39.4 x H: 13.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified oak veneer with MDF core. Veneered table top with striped handmade marquetry table legs. Oiled smoked oak and black oak veneer.	EUR 1.289 DKK 9.499 SEK 13.569 NOK 13.569	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	GBP 1.245 USD 1.755	
Country:	Bulgaria		
Net. weight:	26.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104264991
Walnut



FEVE DESK - WALNUT

Size: H: 73 x W: 117 x D: 60 cm
H: 28.7 x W: 46.1 x D: 23.6 in
Material: FSC™-certified solid European walnut.
Oiled
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Do not leave the surface wet
Info: Registered design
Country: Bosnia and Herzegovina
Net. weight: 25 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	1.289
DKK	9.499
SEK	13.569
NOK	13.569
GBP	1.245
USD	1.755

Stackable



1104264059
Dark Stained Oak

1104264058
Natural Oak

MIRU GLASS MONTRE

Size: H: 42 x W: 40 x D: 40 cm
H: 16.5 x W: 15.7 x D: 15.7 in
Material: Stained oak
Oak
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Open the door gently and display your favorite item inside.
Attention: Oak is a natural material, variations from product to product may occur
Country: China
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369

Fits Miru Glass Montre



1104264061
Dark Stained Oak

1104264060
Natural Oak

MIRU BASE

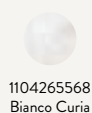
Size: H: 4.5 x W: 37.8 x D: 37.8 cm
H: 1.8 x W: 14.9 x D: 14.9 in
Material: Stained oak
Oak
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: Fits the Miru Glass Montre
Country: China
Net. weight: 1.1 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89





NEW

1104265568
Bianco Curia

NEW

1104265569
Bianco Curia

MINERAL CAFÉ TABLE

Size:	Ø: 60 x H: 72 cm Ø: 23.6 x H: 28.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Table top: Brushed Bianco Curia marble. Base: Black powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	815
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	5,999
Info:	As the rough edges are hand-made with a chisel, every table is unique. The leathered marble surface is treated with a diamond-tipped brush making it resistant to water marks. The galvanized base is resistant to rust Registered design	SEK	8,569
Attention:	Marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	8,569
Country:	Table top: Italy. Base: China	GBP	785
Net. weight:	28 kg	USD	1,109
Packsize:	1		

MINERAL DINING TABLE

Size:	Ø: 90 x H: 72 cm Ø: 35.4 x H: 28.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Table top: Brushed Bianco Curia marble. Base: Black powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	1,355
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	9,999
Info:	As the rough edges are hand-made with a chisel, every table is unique. The leathered marble surface is treated with a diamond-tipped brush making it resistant to water marks. The galvanized base is resistant to rust Registered design	SEK	14,285
Attention:	Marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	14,285
Country:	Table top: Italy. Base: China	GBP	1,309
Net. weight:	54 kg	USD	1,849
Packsize:	1		

1104264893
Bianco Curia1101142824
Bianco Curia

MINERAL SCULPTURAL TABLE

Size:	Ø: 52 x H: 50 cm Ø: 20.5 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bianco Curia marble	EUR	999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	7,349
Info:	As the rough edges are hand-made with a chisel, every table is unique	SEK	10,499
Attention:	Marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	10,499
Country:	Italy	GBP	959
Net. weight:	45 kg	USD	1,359
Packsize:	1		

MINERAL COFFEE TABLE

Size:	H: 25 x W: 120 x D: 70 cm H: 9.8 x W: 47.2 x D: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bianco Curia marble with glass table top	EUR	1,355
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	9,999
Info:	Base: As the rough edges are hand-made with a chisel, every table is unique Max. load 35 kgs	SEK	14,285
Attention:	Marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	NOK	14,285
Country:	Italy	GBP	1,309
Net. weight:	113 kg	USD	1,849
Packsize:	1		



1104263528
Cashmere



9327
Brown



9312
Black



TRAVERTINE TABLE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 45 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Travertine top and powder coated steel frame	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	2.999
Info:	Registered design	SEK	4.285
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	NOK	4.285
Net. weight:	11 kg	GBP	395
Packsizes:	1	USD	555

MARBLE TABLE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 45 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black Marquina marble top and powder coated steel frame	EUR	405
	Brown Emperador marble top and powder coated steel frame	DKK	2.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	SEK	4.285
Info:	Registered design	NOK	4.285
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	395
Net. weight:	11 kg	USD	555
Packsizes:	1		



1104263527
Cashmere



9310
Black



9326
Brown



TRAVERTINE TABLE - LARGE

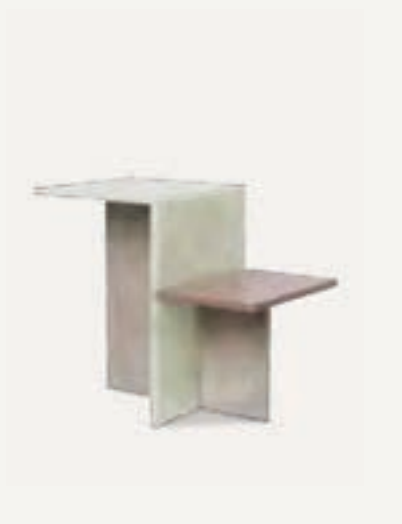
Size:	Ø: 70.5 x H: 35 cm Ø: 27.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Travertine top and powder coated steel frame	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	4.999
Info:	Registered design	SEK	7.139
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	NOK	7.139
Net. weight:	21.5 kg	GBP	655
Packsizes:	1	USD	925

MARBLE TABLE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 70.5 x H: 35 cm Ø: 27.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black Marquina marble top and powder coated steel frame	EUR	679
	Brown Emperador marble top and powder coated steel frame	DKK	4.999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	SEK	7.139
Info:	Registered design	NOK	7.139
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	655
Net. weight:	21.5 kg	USD	925
Packsizes:	1		



100187651
Multi



DISTINCT SIDE TABLE - ACRYLIC

Size:	H: 50 x W: 59.5 x D: 35 cm H: 19.7 x W: 23.4 x D: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Acrylic stone	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 1,085 DKK 7,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK 11,425
Country:	China	NOK 11,425
Net. weight:	15.7 kg	GBP 1,045
Packsize:	1	USD 1,479



1005342762
Travertine



DISTINCT SIDE TABLE - TRAVERTINE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 35 x D: 59.5 cm H: 19.7 x W: 13.8 x D: 23.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Travertine	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 1,085 DKK 7,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK 11,425
Country:	Portugal	NOK 11,425
Net. weight:	16 kg	GBP 1,045
Packsize:	1	USD 1,479



1005362762
Travertine

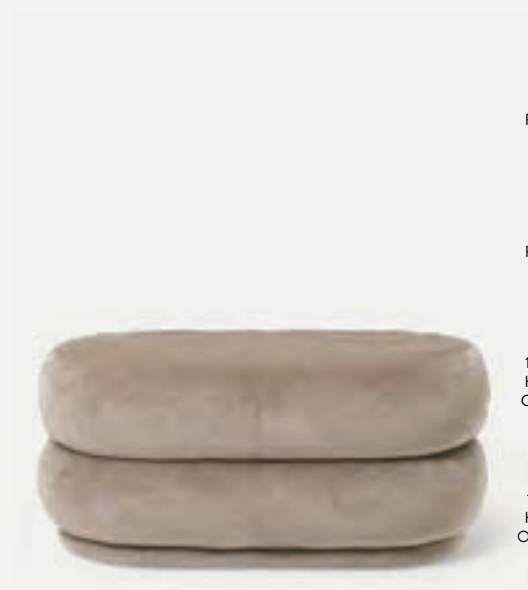


DISTINCT COFFEE TABLE - TRAVERTINE

Size:	H: 35 x W: 100 x D: 55 cm H: 13.8 x W: 39.4 x D: 21.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Travertine	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 1,355 DKK 9,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK 14,285
Country:	Portugal	NOK 14,285
Net. weight:	50 kg	GBP 1,309
Packsize:	1	USD 1,849



- 100226671 Faded Velvet Beige 26
- 1104263906 Hot Madison Sugar Kelp 988
- 100226669 Faded Velvet Forest 3
- 1104265042 Tonus Off-White 135
- 1104265874 Hot Madison Chocolate 127
- 1104263562 Tonus Sugar Kelp 364
- 1104265132 Hot Madison Off-White 695
- 1104263013 Tonus Red Brown 474



- 100227671 Faded Velvet Beige 26
- 1104265314 Hot Madison Sugar Kelp 988
- 100227669 Faded Velvet Forest 3
- 1104263012 Tonus Off-White 135
- 1104265875 Hot Madison Chocolate 127
- 1104264422 Tonus Sugar Kelp 364
- 1104263971 Hot Madison Off-White 695
- 1104263943 Tonus Red Brown 474

POUF ROUND

Size:	Ø: 47.5 x H: 45 cm Ø: 18.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Polyurethane foam on wooden inner structure	Faded Velvet / Hot Madison / Tonus
Care:	Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions	EUR 679 / 815 / 949 DKK 4,999 / 5,999 / 6,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK 7,139 / 8,569 / 9,999
Country:	Lithuania	NOK 7,139 / 8,569 / 9,999
Net. weight:	9.2 kg	GBP 655 / 785 / 915
Packsize:	1	USD 925 / 1,109 / 1,295

POUF OVAL

Size:	H: 45 x W: 97 x D: 47.5 cm H: 17.7 x W: 34.3 x D: 18.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Polyurethane foam on wooden inner structure	Faded Velvet / Hot Madison / Tonus
Care:	Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions	EUR 815 / 949 / 1,085 DKK 5,999 / 6,999 / 7,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK 8,569 / 9,999 / 11,425
Country:	Lithuania	NOK 8,569 / 9,999 / 11,425
Net. weight:	16.1 kg	GBP 785 / 915 / 1,045
Packsize:	1	USD 1,109 / 1,295 / 1,479



1104264094
Dark Oiled
Pinewood



1104265561
Brown



UTA PIECE

Size:	H: 74 x W: 40 x D: 39 cm H: 29.1 x W: 15.7 x D: 15.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™-certified solid pinewood. Dark oiled	EUR 405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK 2.999
Info:	Multi use as stool / side table / magazine / pedestal stand. Registered design	SEK 4.285
Country:	Lithuania	NOK 4.285
Net. weight:	10.2 kg	GBP 395
Packsizes:	1	USD 555



SPIN STOOL

Size:	Ø: 33.5 x H: 30 cm Ø: 13.2 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™-certified solid mango wood. Dark stained	EUR 395
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK 2.899
Country:	India	SEK 4.139
Net. weight:	5 kg	NOK 4.139
Packsizes:	1	GBP 379
		USD 535



1100332775
Black Stained



9891
Black Stained



1100332811
Natural



9890
Natural



INSERT COFFEE TABLE

Size:	H: 40 x W: 100 x D: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 39.4 x D: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™-certified ash wood. Black stained FSC™-certified ash wood.	EUR 999
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK 7.349
Info:	Registered design	SEK 10.499
Design:	Mario Tsai	NOK 10.499
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP 959
Net. weight:	22.5 kg	USD 1.359
Packsizes:	1	



INSERT SIDE TABLE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 49 x D: 34 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.3 x D: 13.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™-certified solid ash wood. Black stained FSC™-certified ash wood.	EUR 649
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK 4.799
Info:	Registered design	SEK 6.855
Design:	Mario Tsai	NOK 6.855
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP 629
Net. weight:	10 kg	USD 885
Packsizes:	1	



Suitable for outdoor use



1104263384
Black

Storage inside



3306
Black



ROTBEN - SCULPTURAL PIECE

Size: H: 54 x W: 45 x D: 32 cm
H: 21.3 x W: 17.7 x D: 12.6 in
Material: 100% recycled casted aluminium
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Øfstedal Eng
Country: India
Net. weight: 8.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	545
DKK	3,999
SEK	5,715
NOK	5,715
GBP	525
USD	739

PODIA TABLE

Size: H: 40 x W: 95 x D: 55 cm
H: 15.7 x W: 37.4 x D: 21.7 in
Material: Painted ash veneer and MDF
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Do not leave the surface wet
Info: Removable top. 2 storage rooms inside.
Registered design
Country: Poland
Net. weight: 21 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	679
DKK	4,999
SEK	7,139
NOK	7,139
GBP	655
USD	925



1104264056
Cashmere



1104264055
Black



1104264057
Poppy Red

UP STEP STOOL

Size: H: 36.2 x W: 34 x D: 35.7 cm
H: 14.3 x W: 13.4 x D: 14.1 in
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for children 3+ years.
Registered design.
Product can only be sold in English, Danish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish and Portuguese speaking countries
Country: China
Net. weight: 3.9 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185

With its playful expression and organic silhouette, the Up Step Stool is a decorative yet functional addition to any room. Crafted from powder coated iron, the stool features two tubes that artfully curve into legs, accommodating dual steps that have been treated with a rough surface coating to help prevent slipping.



- 1104263579
Cashmere
- 3213
Black
- 3373
Light Grey



CLUSTER TABLES - SET OF 3

Size: H: 45 x W: 55 x D: 40 cm
H: 17.7 x W: 21.7 x D: 15.7 in
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Small: W: 41 x H: 35 x D: 34 cm /
W: 16.1 x H: 13.8 x D: 13.4 in
Medium W: 48 x H: 40 x D: 37 cm /
W: 18.9 x H: 15.7 x D: 14.6 in
Large: W: 55 x H: 45 x D: 40 cm /
W: 21.7 x H: 17.8 x D: 15.7 in
Country: Lithuania
Net. weight: 18.9 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	475
DKK	3.499
SEK	4.999
NOK	4.999
GBP	459
USD	645



1104263807
Cashmere



1104263808
Olive



1104263806
Black

LEVEL SIDE TABLE

Size: H: 45 x W: 55 x D: 35 cm
H: 17.7 x W: 21.7 x D: 13.8 in

Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Registered design

Country: Italy
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	229
DKK	1.699
SEK	2.425
NOK	2.425
GBP	209
USD	315



1104265436
Black



LEVEL COFFEE TABLE

Size: H: 40 x W: 79 x D: 60 cm
H: 15.7 x W: 31.1 x D: 23.6 in

Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Registered design

Country: Italy
Net. weight: 15 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	449
DKK	3.299
SEK	4.715
NOK	4.715
GBP	429
USD	609





110260210
Natural Oak



1104263937
Natural Oak



KONA SIDE TABLE

Size:	H: 10 x W: 49 x D: 33.5 cm H: 3.9 x W: 19.3 x D: 13.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified oak veneer with MDP core. Lacquered	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Country:	Latvia	SEK	1.285
Net. weight:	4 kg	NOK	1.285
Packsize:	1	GBP	109
		USD	165



KONA LOW TABLE

Size:	H: 14 x W: 78 x D: 47.5 cm H: 5.5 x W: 30.7 x D: 18.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified oak veneer with MDP core. Lacquered	EUR	239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.799
Country:	Latvia	SEK	2.569
Net. weight:	9.6 kg	NOK	2.569
Packsize:	1	GBP	225
		USD	335



1104264894
Natural Oak



KONA DISPLAY TABLE

Size:	H: 20 x W: 140 x D: 34 cm H: 7.9 x W: 55.1 x D: 13.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified oak veneer with MDP core. Lacquered	EUR	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.249
Country:	Latvia	SEK	3.215
Net. weight:	20 kg	NOK	3.215
Packsize:	1	GBP	279
		USD	415



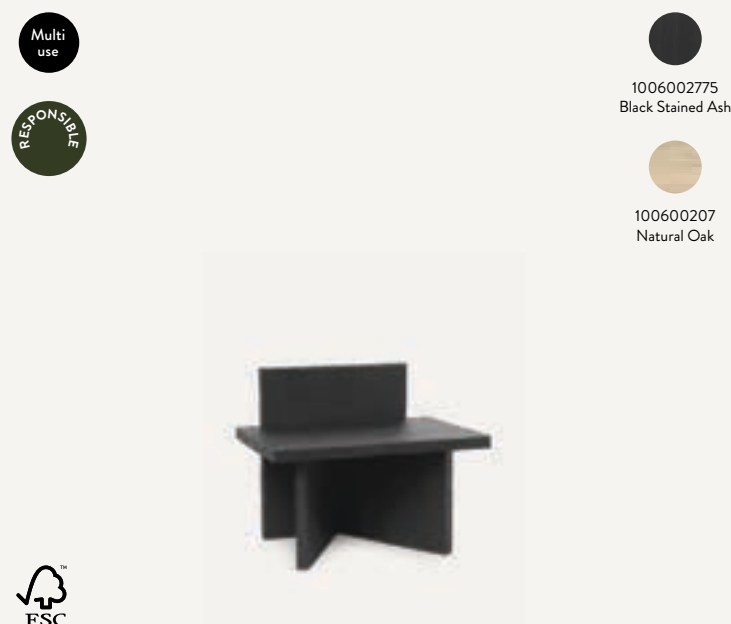
Multi use
RESPONSIBLE

1100482814
Black Oiled Oak
1100472806
Natural Oak



OBLIQUE BENCH

Size:	H: 33 x W: 120 x D: 40 cm H: 13 x W: 47.2 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid oak Matte lacquered	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	4.999
Info:	Multi use as bench / side table / magazine stand. Registered design	SEK	7.139
		NOK	7.139
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	655
Net. weight:	12 kg	USD	925
Packsize:	1		



Multi use
RESPONSIBLE

1006002775
Black Stained Ash
100600207
Natural Oak



OBLIQUE STOOL

Size:	H: 33 x W: 40 x D: 29 cm H: 13 x W: 15.7 x D: 11.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid ash. Black stained FSC™-certified solid oak. Matte lacquered	EUR	229
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.699
Info:	Multi use as stool / side table / magazine stand	SEK	2.425
		NOK	2.425
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	209
Net. weight:	4 kg	USD	315
Packsize:	1		



RESPONSIBLE

110259210
Natural Oak



KONA BED

Size:	H: 65 x W: 207 x D: 97 cm H: 25.6 x W: 81.5 x D: 38.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified oak veneer with MDP core. Lacquered	EUR	1.195
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	8.799
Info:	Modular bed: Can be mounted in left or right configuration. Fits mattress 90 x 200 cm / 35.4 x 78.7 in. Flat-packed. Registered design	SEK	12.569
		NOK	12.569
Country:	Latvia	GBP	1.149
Net. weight:	71.5 kg	USD	1.625
Packsize:	1		



1104263414
Pasadena

KONA MATTRESS

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 202 x D: 92 cm H: 3.7 x W: 79.5 x D: 36.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	High density foam with fabric cover	EUR	569
Care:	Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions	DKK	4.199
Info:	its the Kona Bed. Registered design	SEK	5.999
		NOK	5.999
Country:	Italy	GBP	549
Net. weight:	4.5 kg	USD	775
Packsize:	1		



1104264159
Cashmere



SILL CUPBOARD - LOW

Size: H: 110 x W: 70 x D: 40 cm
H: 43.3 x W: 27.6 x D: 15.7 in
Material: FSC™ Mix-certified MDF and laminate with carved doors. Painted
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: The safety wall brackets must be firmly installed into the wall. Registered design
Country: Latvia
Net. weight: 45 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	815
DKK	5.999
SEK	8.569
NOK	8.569
GBP	785
USD	1.109



1104264160
Cashmere



SILL CUPBOARD - TALL

Size: H: 200 x W: 70 x D: 40 cm
H: 78.7 x W: 27.6 x D: 15.7 in
Material: FSC™ Mix-certified MDF and laminate with carved doors. Painted
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: The safety wall brackets must be firmly installed into the wall. Registered design
Country: Latvia
Net. weight: 74.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	1.219
DKK	8.999
SEK	12.855
NOK	12.855
GBP	1.179
USD	1.665



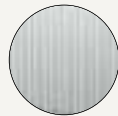
3251
Black



HAZE WALL CABINET - WIRED GLASS

Size: H: 60 x W: 35 x D: 15 cm
H: 23.6 x W: 13.8 x D: 5.9 in
Material: Wired glass and powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Two metal shelves included. It can be hung in either of both ways. Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Says Who
Country: China
Net. weight: 11.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	339
DKK	2.499
SEK	3.569
NOK	3.569
GBP	325
USD	459



1104263173
Black



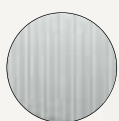
100750693
Cashmere



HAZE WALL CABINET - REEDED GLASS

Size: H: 60 x W: 35 x D: 15 cm
H: 23.6 x W: 13.8 x D: 5.9 in
Material: Reeded glass and powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Two metal shelves included. It can be hung in either of both ways. Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Says Who
Country: China
Net. weight: 11.5 kg
Packsize: 1

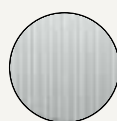
Recommended retail price	
EUR	339
DKK	2.499
SEK	3.569
NOK	3.569
GBP	325
USD	459



1104263107
Black



110059693
Cashmere



1104263106
Black



100569693
Cashmere

HAZE SIDEBOARD - REEDED GLASS

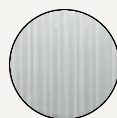
Size:	H: 90 x W: 110 x D: 40 cm H: 35.4 x W: 43.3 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Reeded glass and powder coated steel	EUR	1,695
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	12,499
Info:	One metal shelf included. Registered design	SEK	17,855
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	NOK	17,855
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	1,635
Net. weight:	48 kg	USD	2,309
Packsize:	1		

HAZE VITRINE - REEDED GLASS

Size:	H: 155 x W: 70 x D: 32 cm H: 61 x W: 27.6 x D: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Reeded glass and powder coated steel	EUR	1,695
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	12,499
Info:	Two metal shelves included. Registered design	SEK	17,855
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	NOK	17,855
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	1,635
Net. weight:	44 kg	USD	2,309
Packsize:	1		



3252
Black



110052101
Black



110053693
Cashmere

HAZE VITRINE - WIRED GLASS

Size:	H: 155 x W: 70 x D: 32 cm H: 61 x W: 27.6 x D: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Wired glass and powder coated steel	EUR	1,695
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	12,499
Info:	Two metal shelves included. Registered design	SEK	17,855
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	NOK	17,855
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	1,635
Net. weight:	55 kg	USD	2,309
Packsize:	1		

HAZE BOOKCASE - REEDED GLASS

Size:	H: 185 x W: 80 x D: 30 cm H: 72.8 x W: 31.5 x D: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Reeded glass and powder coated steel	EUR	1,085
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	7,999
Info:	Including wall brackets and adjustable feet	SEK	11,425
Design:	Collaboration with Says Who	NOK	11,425
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	1,045
Net. weight:	22 kg	USD	1,479
Packsize:	1		



1104263092
Anthracite



110074693
Cashmere



960051
Light Grey

PUNCTUAL - LADDER 2

Size: H: 55 x W: 2 x D: 42 cm
 H: 21.7 x W: 0.8 x D: 16.5 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
 Country: Bulgaria
 Net. weight: 2.5 kg
 Packsize: 1




Recommended retail price

EUR	125
DKK	949
SEK	1.355
NOK	1.355
GBP	119
USD	175




With its industrial-inspired design, the Punctual series is a sleek and classic yet durable modular shelving system available in an endless range of configurations to suit every need. Easy to assemble and made to last, the Punctual series is crafted from durable, powder coated metal.





-  1104263093 Anthracite
-  110075693 Cashmere
-  960052 Light Grey



-  1104263094 Anthracite
-  1104262971 Cashmere
-  1104262972 Light Grey

PUNCTUAL - LADDER 3

Size: H: 100 x W: 2 x D: 42 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 0.8 x D: 16.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio

Country: Bulgaria

Net. weight: 2.8 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185

PUNCTUAL - LADDER 4

Size: H: 142 x W: 2 x D: 42 cm
H: 55.9 x W: 0.8 x D: 16.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio

Country: Bulgaria




Net. weight: 4.3 kg

Packsize: 1




Recommended retail price

EUR	149
DKK	1.099
SEK	1.569
NOK	1.569
GBP	135
USD	205



-  1104263095 Anthracite
-  110077693 Cashmere
-  960053 Light Grey



-  1104263096 Anthracite
-  110078693 Cashmere
-  960055 Light Grey

PUNCTUAL - LADDER 5

Size: H: 184 x W: 2 x D: 42 cm
H: 72.4 x W: 0.8 x D: 16.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio

Country: Bulgaria

Net. weight: 4.6 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	155
DKK	1.149
SEK	1.639
NOK	1.639
GBP	145
USD	209

PUNCTUAL - LADDER 6

Size: H: 226 x W: 2 x D: 42 cm
H: 89 x W: 0.8 x D: 16.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio

Country: Bulgaria

Net. weight: 5.5 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	159
DKK	1.199
SEK	1.715
NOK	1.715
GBP	149
USD	219



●
1104263307
Anthracite

●
1104262973
Cashmere

●
1104262974
Light Grey

●
1104263091
Anthracite

●
110080693
Cashmere

●
960050
Light Grey



PUNCTUAL - RACK

Size: H: 8 x W: 34 x D: 91 cm
H: 3.1 x W: 13.4 x D: 35.8 in
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
Country: Bulgaria
Net. weight: 2.8 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139




PUNCTUAL - CROSS

Size: H: 40 x W: 93 x D: 1.6 cm
H: 15.7 x W: 36.6 x D: 0.6 in
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
Country: Bulgaria
Net. weight: 0.8 kg
Packsize: 1




Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



-  1104263306 Anthracite
-  1104263195 Cashmere
-  1104263196 Light Grey



-  1104263097 Anthracite
-  110079693 Cashmere
-  960051-1 Light Grey



PUNCTUAL - SOLID METAL SHELF

Size: H: 2.3 x W: 90 x D: 39.6 cm
 H: 0.9 x W: 35.4 x D: 15.6 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
 Country: Bulgaria
 Net. weight: 3.5 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

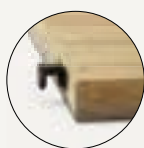
EUR	119
DKK	899
SEK	1.285
NOK	1.285
GBP	109
USD	165

PUNCTUAL - PERFORATED METAL SHELF

Size: H: 2.3 x W: 90 x D: 39.6 cm
 H: 0.9 x W: 35.4 x D: 15.6 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
 Country: Bulgaria
 Net. weight: 3.5 kg
 Packsize: 1




Recommended retail price

EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185



-  1104263952 Smoked Oak/Anthracite
-  1104263951 Natural Oak/Anthracite
-  1104263242 Smoked Oak/Cashmere
-  1104263240 Natural Oak/Cashmere
-  1104263241 Smoked Oak/Light Grey
-  1104263239 Natural Oak/Light Grey



-  1104263098 Anthracite
-  110281693 Cashmere
-  110283103 Light Grey



PUNCTUAL - WOODEN SHELF

Size: H: 2.3 x W: 40 x D: 89.6 cm
 H: 0.9 x W: 15.7 x D: 35.3 in
 Material: Oiled oak veneer
 Smoked oak veneer
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Do not leave the surface wet
 Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
 Country: Poland
 Net. weight: 5.4 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	119
DKK	899
SEK	1.285
NOK	1.285
GBP	109
USD	165

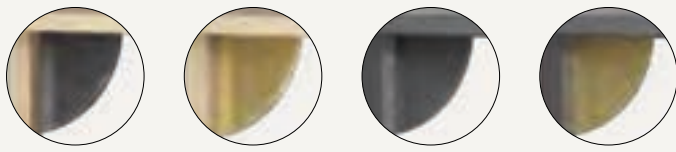
PUNCTUAL - SHELF BOX

Size: H: 14 x W: 89.6 x D: 40 cm
 H: 5.5 x W: 35.3 x D: 15.7 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: For all shelving systems the safety wall bracket must be firmly installed into the wall. Max. load per shelf is 35 kg. Never attempt to climb the shelving system. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Wild Horse Studio
 Country: Bulgaria
 Net. weight: 9.6 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	169
DKK	1.249
SEK	1.785
NOK	1.785
GBP	155
USD	229

A new and modern take on mid-century design, our Sector series is defined by its sturdy simplicity and classic combination of wood and brass. Available in natural oak veneer or black stained ash veneer combined with polished or blackened brass brackets, the Sector series is perfect for displaying your favourite objects or designing your ideal workspace.



Oak / Black Brass

Oak / Brass

Black Ash / Black Brass

Black Ash / Brass



NEW



1104265324
Black Ash / Black Brass



1104265323
Black Ash / Brass



1104265322
Oak / Black Brass



1104265321
Oak / Brass



1104263249
Black Ash / Black Brass



1104263248
Black Ash / Brass



1104263247
Oak / Black Brass



1104263246
Oak / Brass

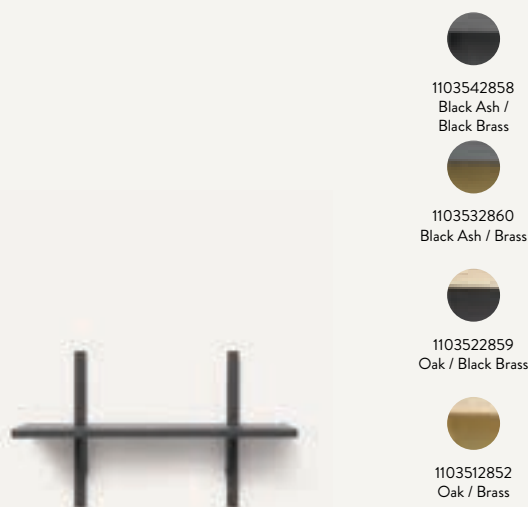


SECTOR RACK SHELF

Size:	H: 34 x W: 87 x D: 37 cm H: 13.4 x W: 34.4 x D: 14.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural or black stained solid oak. Rod and brackets: Brass or black brass	EUR 269 DKK 1.999 SEK 2.855 NOK 2.855
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.	GBP 249 USD 369
Info:	The shelf can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design	
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets and rod: India	
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	
Packsize:	1	

SECTOR DESK

Size:	H: 66.5 x W: 87 x D: 45.1 cm H: 26.2 x W: 34.3 x D: 17.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural solid oak or black stained solid ash. Brackets: Brass or black brass	EUR 339 DKK 2.499 SEK 3.569 NOK 3.569
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.	GBP 325 USD 459
Info:	The desk can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design	
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets: India	
Net. weight:	5.5 kg	
Packsize:	1	



1103542858
Black Ash /
Black Brass

1103532860
Black Ash / Brass

1103522859
Oak / Black Brass

1103512852
Oak / Brass



1103462858
Black Ash /
Black Brass

1103452860
Black Ash / Brass

1103442859
Oak / Black Brass

1103432852
Oak / Brass

SECTOR SINGLE - NARROW

Size: H: 34 x W: 54 x D: 22.1 cm
H: 13.4 x W: 21.3 x D: 8.7 in

Material: Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural solid oak or black stained solid ash. Brackets: Brass or black brass

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.

Info: The shelf can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design

Country: Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets: India

Net. weight: 1.5 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185

SECTOR SINGLE - WIDE

Size: H: 34 x W: 87 x D: 26.1 cm
H: 13.4 x W: 34.3 x D: 10.3 in

Material: Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural solid oak or black stained solid ash. Brackets: Brass or black brass

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.

Info: The shelf can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design

Country: Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets: India

Net. weight: 2.8 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	149
DKK	1.099
SEK	1.569
NOK	1.569
GBP	135
USD	205



1103402858
Black Ash /
Black Brass

1103412860
Black Ash / Brass

1103422859
Oak / Black Brass

1103392852
Oak / Brass



1103502858
Black Ash /
Black Brass

1103492860
Black Ash / Brass

1103482859
Oak / Black Brass

1103472852
Oak / Brass

SECTOR TRIPLE - NARROW

Size: H: 102 x W: 54 x D: 22.1 cm
H: 40.2 x W: 21.3 x D: 8.7 in

Material: Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural solid oak or black stained solid ash. Brackets: Brass or black brass

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.

Info: The shelf can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design

Country: Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets: India

Net. weight: 4.2 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369

SECTOR TRIPLE - WIDE

Size: H: 102 x W: 87 x D: 26.1 cm
H: 40.2 x W: 34.3 x D: 10.3 in

Material: Shelf: Natural oak or black stained ash veneer with MDF core. Profiles: Natural solid oak or black stained solid ash. Brackets: Brass or black brass

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Brackets: This is a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.

Info: The shelf can hold up to 20 kg, provided it has been properly mounted onto an appropriate wall. The included rawlplugs can only be used for brick or concrete walls. Registered design

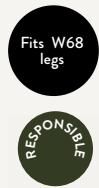
Country: Wooden parts: Poland. Brackets: India





Net. weight: 7.8 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	365
DKK	2.699
SEK	3.855
NOK	3.855
GBP	355
USD	499

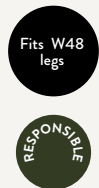






-  1104264131 Walnut Veneer
-  9880 Black Oak Veneer
-  100140114 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100140210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE TOP ROUND 130 CM

Size:	Ø: 130 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 51.2 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled		Oak / Walnut
Care:	Black Oak: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Lacquered Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 879 / 1.015 DKK 6.499 / 7.499 SEK 9.285 / 10.715 NOK 9.285 / 10.715 GBP 849 / 979 USD 1.199 / 1.385	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68		
Country:	Denmark		
Net. weight:	21 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

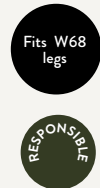






-  1104264129 Walnut Veneer
-  9870 Black Oak Veneer
-  100141106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100141210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE TOP OVAL 150 CM

Size:	H: 2.5 x W: 150 x D: 75 cm H: 1 x W: 59.1 x D: 29.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled		Oak / Walnut
Care:	Black Oak: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Lacquered Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 815 / 949 DKK 5.999 / 6.999 SEK 8.569 / 9.999 NOK 8.569 / 9.999 GBP 785 / 915 USD 1.109 / 1.295	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W48		
Country:	Denmark		
Net. weight:	23 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

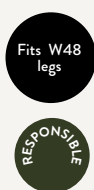






-  1104264130 Walnut Veneer
-  9860 Black Oak Veneer
-  100142106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100142210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE TOP OVAL 220 CM

Size:	H: 2.5 x W: 220 x D: 90 cm H: 1 x W: 86.6 x D: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled		Oak / Walnut
Care:	Black Oak: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Lacquered Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	EUR 949 / 1.085 DKK 6.999 / 7.999 SEK 9.999 / 11.425 NOK 9.999 / 11.425 GBP 915 / 1.045 USD 1.295 / 1.479	
Info:	Fits Table Legs W68		
Country:	Denmark		
Net. weight:	33 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



-  1104264124 Walnut Veneer
-  9816 Black Oak Veneer
-  100139106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100139210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE DESK TOP 135 CM

Size: H: 2.5 x W: 135 x D: 65 cm
 H: 1 x W: 53.1 x D: 25.6 in

Material: Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet

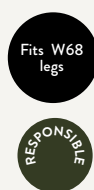
Info: Fits Table Legs W48





Country: Denmark

Net. weight: 15 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
Oak / Walnut	
EUR	609 / 679
DKK	4.499 / 4.999
SEK	6.425 / 7.139
NOK	6.425 / 7.139
GBP	589 / 655
USD	829 / 925



-  1104264132 Walnut Veneer
-  9802 Black Oak Veneer
-  100137106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100137210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE TOP RECTANGULAR 160 CM

Size: H: 2.5 x W: 160 x D: 90 cm
 H: 1 x W: 63 x D: 35.4 in

Material: Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet

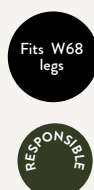
Info: Fits Table Legs W68





Country: Denmark

Net. weight: 22 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
Oak / Walnut	
EUR	745 / 879
DKK	5.499 / 6.499
SEK	7.855 / 9.285
NOK	7.855 / 9.285
GBP	719 / 849
USD	1.015 / 1.199



-  1104264127 Walnut Veneer
-  9822 Black Oak Veneer
-  100138106 Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100138210 Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE TOP RECTANGULAR 210 CM

Size: H: 2.5 x W: 210 x D: 90 cm
 H: 1 x W: 82.7 x D: 35.4 in

Material: Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet

Info: Fits Table Legs W68





Country: Denmark

Net. weight: 33 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
Oak / Walnut	
EUR	879 / 1.015
DKK	6.499 / 7.499
SEK	9.285 / 10.715
NOK	9.285 / 10.715
GBP	849 / 979
USD	1.199 / 1.385



-  1104264125
Walnut Veneer
-  100211672
Black Oak Veneer
-  100211106
Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100211210
Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE LEGS W48 - VENEER

Size: H: 71.65 x W: 58 x D: 29.4 cm
H: 28.2 x W: 22.8 x D: 11.6 in

Material: Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled
Black Oak: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Lacquered

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet





Info: If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. Legs come with adjustable feet

Country: Denmark
Net. weight: 25.6 kg
Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price
Oak / Walnut

EUR	545 / 609
DKK	3.999 / 4.499
SEK	5.715 / 6.425
NOK	5.715 / 6.425
GBP	525 / 589
USD	739 / 829



-  1104264134
Walnut Veneer
-  100212672
Black Oak Veneer
-  100212106
Dark Stained Oak Veneer
-  100212210
Natural Oak Veneer



MINGLE TABLE LEGS W68 - VENEER

Size: H: 71.6 x W: 78.7 x D: 44.4 cm
H: 28.2 x W: 31 x D: 17.5 in

Material: Oak, Dark Stained Oak and Walnut: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Oiled
Black Oak: FSC™ Mix-certified veneer top with MDF core. Lacquered

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet

Info: If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the tabletop. Legs come with adjustable feet

Country: Denmark
Net. weight: 12 kg
Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price
Oak / Walnut

EUR	545 / 609
DKK	3.999 / 4.499
SEK	5.715 / 6.425
NOK	5.715 / 6.425
GBP	525 / 589
USD	739 / 829

-  9839
Black



-  9849
Chrome

MINGLE TABLE LEGS W48 - STEEL

Size: H: 71 x W: 58 x D: 29.2 cm
H: 28 x W: 22.8 x D: 11.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel
Chrome plated steel


Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the table top. Legs come with adjustable feet. Registered design

Country: Sweden
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price
Black / Chrome

EUR	239 / 269
DKK	1.799 / 1.999
SEK	2.569 / 2.855
NOK	2.569 / 2.855
GBP	225 / 249
USD	335 / 369

-  9834
Black



-  9848
Chrome

MINGLE TABLE LEGS W68 - STEEL

Size: H: 71 x W: 79 x D: 44.4 cm
H: 28 x W: 31.1 x D: 17.5 in

Material: Powder coated steel
Chrome plated steel

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: If you purchase the trestles alone, please make sure to use the right type of screws for the table top. Legs come with adjustable feet. Registered design

Country: Sweden
Net. weight: 7 kg
Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price
Black / Chrome

EUR	239 / 269
DKK	1.799 / 1.999
SEK	2.569 / 2.855
NOK	2.569 / 2.855
GBP	225 / 249
USD	335 / 369



1102762851
White Oiled Oak



1100412812
Black Oiled Oak



BEVEL TABLE EXTENDABLE X 2

Size:	Ø: 117 x H: 73 cm Ø: 46.1 x H: 28.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid oak. Oiled	EUR	2.985
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	21.999
Info:	Extendable with two extensions. L : 117-217 cm / L : 46-85.4 in. Extra leg provided for when used with two extensions. Registered design	SEK	31.425
		NOK	31.425
		GBP	2.879
		USD	4.069
Country:	Croatia		
Net. weight:	73 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1102752851
White Oiled Oak



1100392812
Black Oiled Oak



BEVEL TABLE EXTENDABLE X 1

Size:	Ø: 117 x H: 73 cm Ø: 46.1 x H: 28.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid oak. Oiled	EUR	2.299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	16.999
Info:	Extendable with one extension. L : 117-167 cm / L : 46-65.7 in. Registered design	SEK	24.285
		NOK	24.285
		GBP	2.225
		USD	3.145
Country:	Croatia		
Net. weight:	59 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1102742851
White Oiled Oak



1100452812
Black Oiled Oak



BEVEL BENCH

Size:	H: 45 x W: 90 x D: 35 cm H: 17.7 x W: 35.4 x D: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid oak. Oiled	EUR	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	5.199
Info:	Registered design	SEK	7.425
		NOK	7.425
		GBP	679
		USD	959
Country:	Croatia		
Net. weight:	11 kg		
Packsize:	1		



CUSTOMISATION CONCEPT

Customisation Concept

The Customisation Concept serves as an overview of the various textiles and types of leather available for firm LIVING's upholstered furniture. The materials have been handpicked so you can make our furniture your own.



HERMAN DINING CHAIR - WOODEN FRAME

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 74 cm / 29.1 in
Width: 50 cm / 19.7 in
Depth: 47 cm / 18.5 in
Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
Weight: 4.8 kg (oak/ash veneer)
5 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: Natural oak or painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Natural solid oak or painted solid ash
Glides: Plastic or felt glides
FSC™-Mix certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

2

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK & ASH VENEER

EUR	405
DKK	2.999
SEK	4.285
NOK	4.285
GBP	395
USD	555

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus	EUR	545
Steelcut trio 3	DKK	3.999
	SEK	5.715
	NOK	5.715
	GBP	525
	USD	739

PRICE GROUP I

Brushed	EUR	489
Cotton Linen	DKK	3.599
	SEK	5.139
	NOK	5.139
	GBP	469
	USD	665

PRICE GROUP V

Hallingdal 65	EUR	569
Fiord 2	DKK	4.199
	SEK	5.999
	NOK	5.999
	GBP	549
	USD	775

PRICE GROUP II

Cyber	EUR	499
	DKK	3.699
	SEK	5.285
	NOK	5.285
	GBP	485
	USD	685

PRICE GROUP VI

Leather - Envy	EUR	609
	DKK	4.499
	SEK	6.425
	NOK	6.425
	GBP	589
	USD	829

PRICE GROUP III

Bouclé,	EUR	515
Pasadena	DKK	3.799
Solid Leather	SEK	5.425
	NOK	5.425
	GBP	495
	USD	705

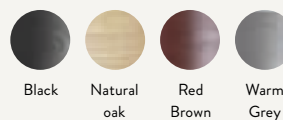
STOCK VERSIONS



1104263815 Black 1104263538 Natural Oak 1104263816 Red Brown 1104263814 Warm Grey

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME & BACKREST OPTIONS



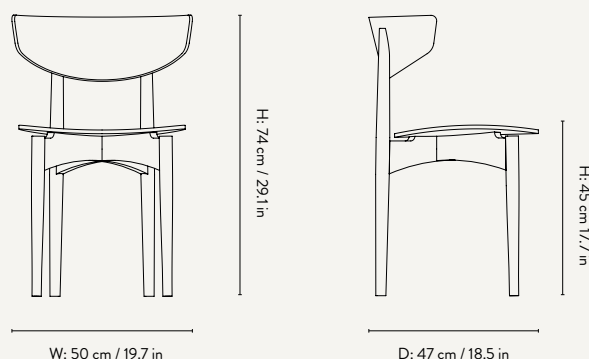
LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



HERMAN DINING CHAIR - STEEL FRAME

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 74 cm / 29.1 in
Width: 50 cm / 19.7 in
Depth: 47 cm / 18.5 in
Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
Weight: 4.8 kg (oak/ash veneer)
5 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: White oiled oak, dark stained oak, walnut or painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Black powder or chrome coated steel
Glides: Plastic or felt glides
FSC™ - Mix certified wood (except black and warm grey with chrome frame)

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

2

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK, ASH OR WALNUT	Black / Chrome
EUR	299 / 355
DKK	2.249 / 2.599
SEK	3.215 / 3.715
NOK	3.215 / 3.715
GBP	279 / 339
USD	415 / 479

PRICE GROUP I	Black / Chrome
Brushed	EUR 365 / 405
Cotton Linen	DKK 2.699 / 2.999
	SEK 3.855 / 4.285
	NOK 3.855 / 4.285
	GBP 355 / 395
	USD 499 / 555

PRICE GROUP II	Black / Chrome
Cyber	EUR 379 / 419
	DKK 2.799 / 3.099
	SEK 3.999 / 4.425
	NOK 3.999 / 4.425
	GBP 365 / 405
	USD 519 / 575

PRICE GROUP III	Black / Chrome
Bouclé,	EUR 395 / 435
Pasadena	DKK 2.899 / 3.199
Solid Leather	SEK 4.139 / 4.569
	NOK 4.139 / 4.569
	GBP 379 / 419
	USD 535 / 589

PRICE GROUP IV	Black / Chrome
Tonus	EUR 419 / 475
Steelcut trio 3	DKK 3.099 / 3.499
	SEK 4.425 / 4.999
	NOK 4.425 / 4.999
	GBP 405 / 459
	USD 575 / 645

PRICE GROUP V	Black / Chrome
Hallingdal 65	EUR 449 / 499
Fiord 2	DKK 3.299 / 3.699
	SEK 4.715 / 5.285
	NOK 4.715 / 5.285
	GBP 429 / 485
	USD 609 / 685

PRICE GROUP VI	Black / Chrome
Leather - Envy	EUR 489 / 529
	DKK 3.599 / 3.899
	SEK 5.139 / 5.569
	NOK 5.139 / 5.569
	GBP 469 / 509
	USD 665 / 719

STOCK VERSIONS

BLACK FRAME



CHROME FRAME

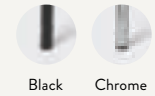


CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OPTIONS



FRAME OPTIONS



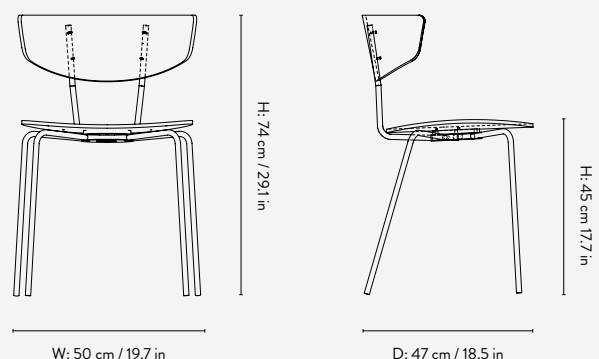
LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



HERMAN STOOL

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia

DIMENSIONS

Height: 45 cm / 16.9 in
 Width: 35.5 cm / 13.9 in
 Depth: 30.5 cm / 12 in
 Seat height: 45 cm / 17.7 in
 Weight: 2.9 kg (oak/ash veneer)
 3 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Seat: White oiled oak, dark stained oak, walnut or painted ash veneer
 Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
 Frame: Black powder or chrome coated steel.
 Glides: Plastic or felt glides
 FSC™ - Mix certified wood (except black and warm grey with chrome frame)

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

2

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
 Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

OAK, ASH OR WALNUT	Black / Chrome
EUR	159 / 199
DKK	1.199 / 1.499
SEK	1.715 / 2.139
NOK	1.715 / 2.139
GBP	149 / 185
USD	219 / 275

PRICE GROUP I	Black / Chrome
Brushed	EUR 199 / 239
Cotton Linen	DKK 1.499 / 1.799
	SEK 2.139 / 2.569
	NOK 2.139 / 2.569
	GBP 185 / 225
	USD 275 / 335

PRICE GROUP II	Black / Chrome
Cyber	EUR 215 / 255
	DKK 1.599 / 1.899
	SEK 2.285 / 2.715
	NOK 2.285 / 2.715
	GBP 199 / 235
	USD 295 / 349

PRICE GROUP III	Black / Chrome
Bouclé,	EUR 229 / 269
Pasadena	DKK 1.699 / 1.999
Solid Leather	SEK 2.425 / 2.855
	NOK 2.425 / 2.855
	GBP 209 / 249
	USD 315 / 369

PRICE GROUP IV	Black / Chrome
Tonus	EUR 239 / 279
Steelcut trio 3	DKK 1.799 / 2.099
	SEK 2.569 / 2.999
	NOK 2.569 / 2.999
	GBP 225 / 259
	USD 335 / 389

PRICE GROUP V	Black / Chrome
Hallingdal 65	EUR 255 / 295
Fiord 2	DKK 1.899 / 2.199
	SEK 2.715 / 3.139
	NOK 2.715 / 3.139
	GBP 235 / 275
	USD 349 / 405

PRICE GROUP VI	Black / Chrome
Leather - Envy	EUR 269 / 309
	DKK 1.999 / 2.299
	SEK 2.855 / 3.285
	NOK 2.855 / 3.285
	GBP 249 / 299
	USD 369 / 425

STOCK VERSIONS

BLACK FRAME



CHROME FRAME



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

SEAT OPTIONS



FRAME OPTIONS



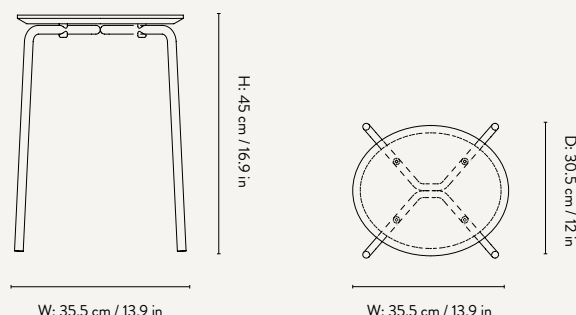
LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
 Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



HERMAN COUNTER CHAIR

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 87 cm / 34.3 in
Width: 39.6 cm / 15.5 in
Depth: 39.4 cm / 15.5 in
Seat height: 64 cm / 25 in
Weight: 4.9 kg (ash veneer)
5.1 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: White oiled oak or painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Black powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic or felt glide
FSC™ - Mix certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013
Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

ASH VENEER	Black
EUR	395
DKK	2.899
SEK	4.139
NOK	4.139
GBP	379
USD	535

PRICE GROUP IV	Black
Tonus	EUR 499
Steelcut trio 3	DKK 3.699
	SEK 5.285
	NOK 5.285
	GBP 485
	USD 685

PRICE GROUP I	Black
Brushed	EUR 419
Cotton Linen	DKK 3.099
	SEK 4.425
	NOK 4.425
	GBP 405
	USD 575

PRICE GROUP V	Black
Hallingdal 65	EUR 515
Fiord 2	DKK 3.799
	SEK 5.425
	NOK 5.425
	GBP 495
	USD 705

PRICE GROUP II	Black
Cyber	EUR 435
	DKK 3.199
	SEK 4.569
	NOK 4.569
	GBP 419
	USD 589

PRICE GROUP VI	Black
Leather - Envy	EUR 529
	DKK 3.899
	SEK 5.569
	NOK 5.569
	GBP 509
	USD 719

PRICE GROUP III	Black
Bouclé,	EUR 475
Pasadena	DKK 3.499
Solid Leather	SEK 4.999
	NOK 4.999
	GBP 459
	USD 645

STOCK VERSIONS



9420
Black



1104265494
White Oiled Oak

NEW

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OPTIONS



Black

White
Oiled Oak

FRAME OPTION



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Leather
Solid

NEW
Leather
Envy

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Cotton
Linen

Brushed

Bouclé

Tonus
4

Steelcut
Trio 3

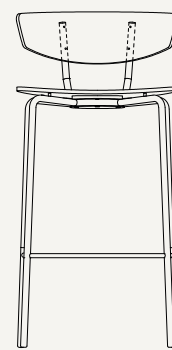
Hallingdal
65

Fiord
2

Pasadena

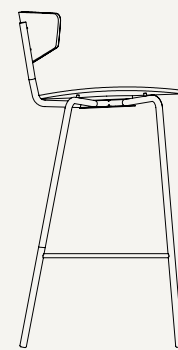
Cyber

To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



W: 39.5 cm / 15.6 in

H: 87 cm / 34.3 in



D: 39.5 cm / 15.6 in

H: 64 cm / 25.2 in

HERMAN BAR CHAIR

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 96 cm / 37.8 in
Width: 40.5 cm / 15.7 in
Depth: 43 cm / 16.9 in
Seat height: 76 cm / 29.9 in
Weight: 5.3 kg (ash veneer)
5.1kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: White oiled oak or painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Black powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic or felt glide
FSC™ - Mix certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

ASH VENEER	Black
EUR	405
DKK	2.999
SEK	4.285
NOK	4.285
GBP	395
USD	555

PRICE GROUP IV	Black
Tonus	EUR 515
Steelcut trio 3	DKK 3.799
	SEK 5.425
	NOK 5.425
	GBP 495
	USD 705

PRICE GROUP I	Black
Brushed	EUR 435
Cotton Linen	DKK 3.199
	SEK 4.569
	NOK 4.569
	GBP 419
	USD 589

PRICE GROUP V	Black
Hallingdal 65	EUR 529
Fiord 2	DKK 3.899
	SEK 5.569
	NOK 5.569
	GBP 509
	USD 719

PRICE GROUP II	Black
Cyber	EUR 459
	DKK 3.399
	SEK 4.855
	NOK 4.855
	GBP 445
	USD 629

PRICE GROUP VI	Black
Leather - Envy	EUR 545
	DKK 3.999
	SEK 5.715
	NOK 5.715
	GBP 525
	USD 739

PRICE GROUP III	Black
Bouclé,	EUR 489
Pasadena	DKK 3.599
Solid Leather	SEK 5.139
	NOK 5.139
	GBP 469
	USD 665

STOCK VERSIONS



9421
Black



1104265495
White Oiled Oak

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OPTIONS



Black White
Oiled Oak

FRAME OPTION



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



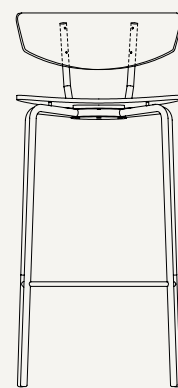
Leather Solid
Leather Envy

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)

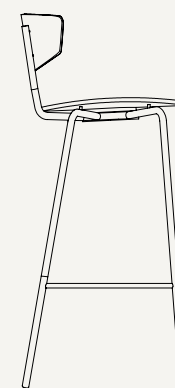


Cotton Linen Brushed Bouclé Tonus 4 Steelcut Trio 3
Hallingdal 65 Fiord 2 Pasadena Cyber

To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



W: 40.5 cm / 15.9 in



D: 42.8 cm / 16.9 in

HERMAN LOUNGE CHAIR

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 68 cm / 26.8 in
Width: 68 cm / 26.8 in
Depth: 60 cm / 23.6 in
Seat height: 37 cm / 14.6 in
Weight: 6.9 kg (ash veneer)
7.3 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Black powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic or felt glide
FSC™ - Mix certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

ASH VENEER		Black
EUR		609
DKK		4.499
SEK		6.425
NOK		6.425
GBP		589
USD		829

PRICE GROUP IV		Black
Tonus	EUR	699
Steelcut trio 3	DKK	5.199
	SEK	7.425
	NOK	7.425
	GBP	679
	USD	959

PRICE GROUP I		Black
Brushed	EUR	609
Cotton Linen	DKK	4.499
	SEK	6.425
	NOK	6.425
	GBP	589
	USD	829

PRICE GROUP V		Black
Hallingdal 65	EUR	745
Fiord 2	DKK	5.499
	SEK	7.855
	NOK	7.855
	GBP	719
	USD	1.015

PRICE GROUP II		Black
Cyber	EUR	635
	DKK	4.699
	SEK	6.715
	NOK	6.715
	GBP	615
	USD	869

PRICE GROUP VI		Black
Leather - Envy	EUR	815
	DKK	5.999
	SEK	8.569
	NOK	8.569
	GBP	785
	USD	1.109

PRICE GROUP III		Black
Bouclé,	EUR	665
Pasadena	DKK	4.899
Solid Leather	SEK	6.999
	NOK	6.999
	GBP	639
	USD	905

STOCK VERSIONS



9404
Black

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OPTIONS



FRAME COLOUR



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Leather
Solid



Leather
Envy

NEW

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



Cotton
Linen



Brushed



Bouclé



Tonus
4



Steelcut
Trio 3



Hallingdal
65



Fiord
2



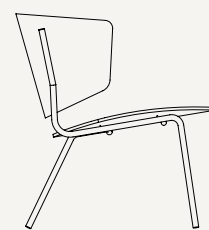
Pasadena



Cyber

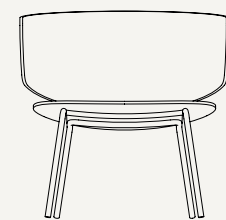
NEW

To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement



D: 60 cm / 23.6 in

H: 37 cm / 14.6 in



W: 68 cm / 26.8 in

H: 68 cm / 26.8 in

HERMAN 2-SEATER

Design by Herman Studio

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 73.4 cm / 28.9 in
Width: 122 cm / 48 in
Depth: 56.5 cm / 22.2 in
Seat height: 38.5 cm / 15.2 in
Weight: 11.3 kg (ash veneer)
12 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: Painted ash veneer
Upholstered seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Black powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic or felt glide
FSC™ - Mix certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - pass

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

ASH VENEER		Black
	EUR	1.085
	DKK	7.999
	SEK	11.425
	NOK	11.425
	GBP	1.045
	USD	1.479

PRICE GROUP IV		Black
Tonus	EUR	1.289
Steelcut trio 3	DKK	9.499
	SEK	13.569
	NOK	13.569
	GBP	1.245
	USD	1.755

PRICE GROUP I		Black
Brushed	EUR	1.085
Cotton Linen	DKK	7.999
	SEK	11.425
	NOK	11.425
	GBP	1.045
	USD	1.479

PRICE GROUP V		Black
Hallingdal 65	EUR	1.355
Fiord 2	DKK	9.999
	SEK	14.285
	NOK	14.285
	GBP	1.309
	USD	1.849

PRICE GROUP II		Black
Cyber	EUR	1.155
	DKK	8.499
	SEK	12.139
	NOK	12.139
	GBP	1.115
	USD	1.569

PRICE GROUP VI		Black
Leather - Envy	EUR	1.425
	DKK	10.499
	SEK	14.999
	NOK	14.999
	GBP	1.375
	USD	1.939

PRICE GROUP III		Black
Bouclé,	EUR	1.219
Pasadena	DKK	8.999
Solid Leather	SEK	12.855
	NOK	12.855
	GBP	1.179
	USD	1.665

STOCK VERSION



1104263818
Black

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

BACKREST & SEAT OPTIONS



Black

FRAME COLOUR



Black

LEATHER QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)

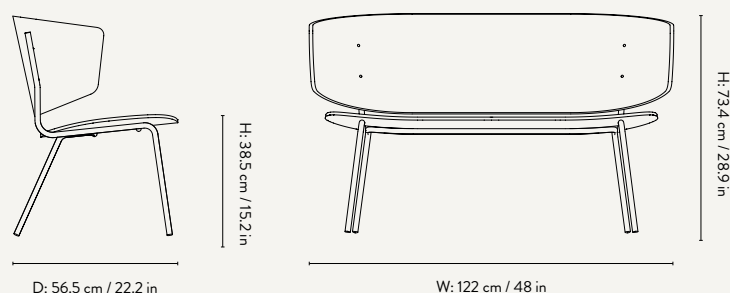


Leather Solid Leather Envy

FABRIC QUALITIES (SEAT ONLY)



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement





Herman Lounge Chair - Wooden Frame, Fabric: Bouclé - Off-white

HERMAN LOUNGE CHAIR - UPHOLSTERED

Design by Herman Studio



PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Latvia
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 71 cm / 28 in
Width: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Depth: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Seat height: 43 cm / 16.9 in
Weight: 6.9 kg (ash veneer)
7.3 kg (with upholstery)

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: Birch veneer upholstered with fabric or leather
Frame: Natural solid oak or painted solid ash
Glides: Plastic or felt glides
FSC™ Mix-certified wood

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013
Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

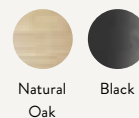


1104265573
Natural Oak

1104265806
Black

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTION



LEATHER QUALITIES



FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68
Felt Gliders must be ordered separately against price supplement

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Brushed	EUR	1.289
Cotton Linen	DKK	9.499
	SEK	13.569
	NOK	13.569
	GBP	1.245
	USD	1.755

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus	EUR	1.559
Steelcut trio 3	DKK	11.499
	SEK	16.425
	NOK	16.425
	GBP	1.505
	USD	2.125

PRICE GROUP II

Cyber	EUR	1.425
	DKK	10.499
	SEK	14.999
	NOK	14.999
	GBP	1.375
	USD	1.939

PRICE GROUP V

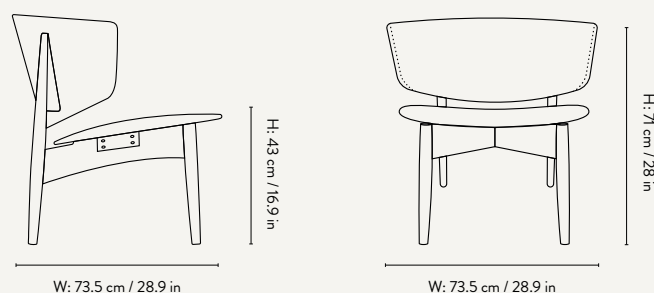
Hallingdal 65 Fiord 2	EUR	1.629
	DKK	11.999
	SEK	17.139
	NOK	17.139
	GBP	1.569
	USD	2.219

PRICE GROUP III

Bouclé, Pasadena Solid Leather	EUR	1.489
	DKK	10.999
	SEK	15.715
	NOK	15.715
	GBP	1.439
	USD	2.035

PRICE GROUP VI

Leather - Envy	EUR	1.765
	DKK	12.999
	SEK	18.569
	NOK	18.569
	GBP	1.699
	USD	2.405





Catena Open End Module - Large . Catena Center Module - Large. Catena Chaise Longue. Fabric: Wool Bouclé - Natural

NEW

CATENA SOFA – CHAISE LONGUE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Chaise Longue - Small - Left - S600
Chaise Longue - Small - Right - S601
Chaise Longue - Large - Left - L600
Chaise Longue - Large - Right - L601

DIMENSIONS

Chaise Longue - Small

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Depth: 132 cm / 52 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 107 cm / 42.1 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 40 kg

Chaise Longue - Large

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Depth: 150 cm / 59.1 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 130 cm / 51.2 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 30.7 in
Weight: 43 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I	Small / Large
Cotton Linen	EUR 1.765 / 1.899
	DKK 12.999 / 13.999
	SEK 18.569 / 19.999
	NOK 18.569 / 19.999
	GBP 1.699 / 1.835
	USD 2.405 / 2.589

PRICE GROUP II	Small / Large
Hot Madison	EUR 1.899 / 2.035
	DKK 13.999 / 14.999
	SEK 19.999 / 21.425
	NOK 19.999 / 21.425
	GBP 1.835 / 1.965
	USD 2.589 / 2.775

PRICE GROUP III	Small / Large
Pasadena	EUR 2.169 / 2.299
	DKK 15.999 / 16.999
	SEK 22.855 / 24.285
	NOK 22.855 / 24.285
	GBP 2.095 / 2.225
	USD 2.959 / 3.145

PRICE GROUP IV	Small / Large
Rich Linen	EUR 2.439 / 2.575
	DKK 17.999 / 18.999
	SEK 25.715 / 27.139
	NOK 25.715 / 27.139
	GBP 2.355 / 2.489
	USD 3.329 / 3.515

PRICE GROUP V	Small / Large
Hallingdal 65	EUR 2.715 / 2.849
	DKK 19.999 / 20.999
	SEK 28.569 / 29.999
	NOK 28.569 / 29.999
	GBP 2.619 / 2.749
	USD 3.699 / 3.885



CHAISE LONGUE - SMALL - LEFT
S600 - 95 X 132 CM

CHAISE LONGUE - LARGE - LEFT
L600 - 108 X 150 CM

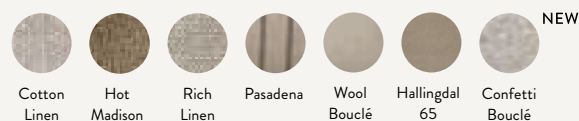


CHAISE LONGUE - SMALL - RIGHT
S601 - 95 X 132 CM

CHAISE LONGUE - LARGE - RIGHT
L601 - 108 X 150 CM

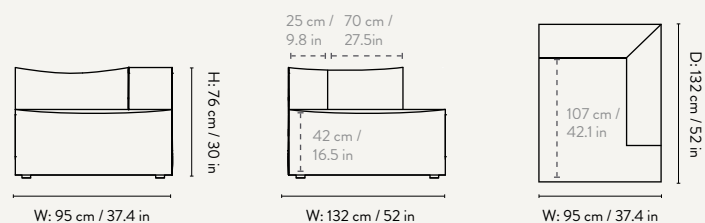
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

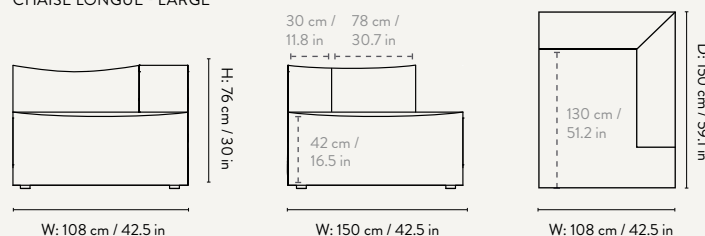


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

CHAISE LONGUE - SMALL



CHAISE LONGUE - LARGE



CATENA SOFA – CENTER MODULE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Center Module - Small - S100
Center Module - Large - L100

DIMENSIONS

Center Module - Small

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Depth: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 70 cm / 27.6 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 27 kg

Center Module - Large

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Depth: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 73 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 30 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass

BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CENTER MODULE - SMALL
S100 - 95 X 95 CM

CENTER MODULE - LARGE
L100 - 108 X 108 CM

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I		Small / Large
Cotton Linen	EUR	1.155 / 1.219
	DKK	8.499 / 8.999
	SEK	12.139 / 12.855
	NOK	12.139 / 12.855
	GBP	1.115 / 1.179
	USD	1.569 / 1.665

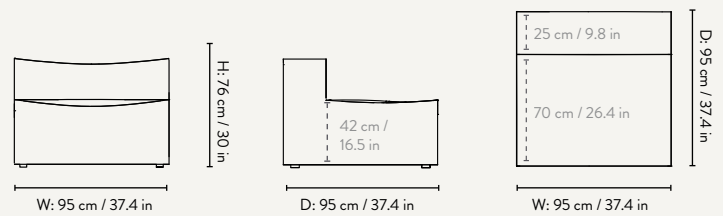
PRICE GROUP IV		Small / Large
Rich Linen	EUR	1.829 / 1.899
	DKK	13.499 / 13.999
Confetti Bouclé	SEK	19.285 / 19.999
	NOK	19.285 / 19.999
Wool Bouclé	GBP	1.769 / 1.835
	USD	2.495 / 2.589

PRICE GROUP II		Small / Large
Hot Madison	EUR	1.289 / 1.355
	DKK	9.499 / 9.999
	SEK	13.569 / 14.285
	NOK	13.569 / 14.285
	GBP	1.245 / 1.309
	USD	1.755 / 1.849

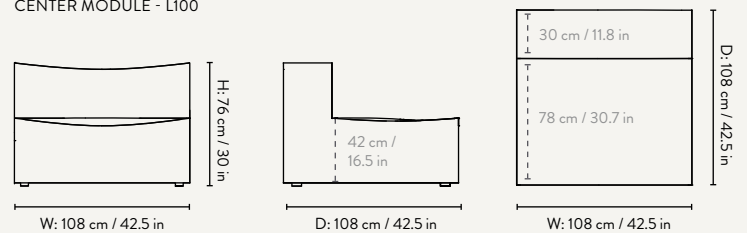
PRICE GROUP V		Small / Large
Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.105 / 2.169
	DKK	15.499 / 15.999
	SEK	22.139 / 22.855
	NOK	22.139 / 22.855
	GBP	2.029 / 2.095
	USD	2.865 / 2.959

PRICE GROUP III		Small / Large
Pasadena	EUR	1.559 / 1.629
	DKK	11.499 / 11.999
	SEK	16.425 / 17.139
	NOK	16.425 / 17.139
	GBP	1.505 / 1.569
	USD	2.125 / 2.219

CENTER MODULE - S100



CENTER MODULE - L100



CATENA SOFA – CONNECTING CORNER MODULE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Connecting Corner Module - Small - S200
Connecting Corner Module - Large - L200

DIMENSIONS

Connecting Corner Module - Small

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Depth: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 70 cm / 27.6 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 32 kg

Connecting Corner Module - Large

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Depth: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 32.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 35 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

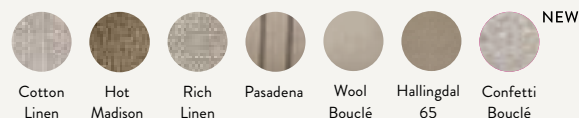


CONNECTING CORNER MODULE
- SMALL S200 - 95 X 95 CM

CONNECTING CORNER MODULE
- LARGE L200 - 108 X 108 CM

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

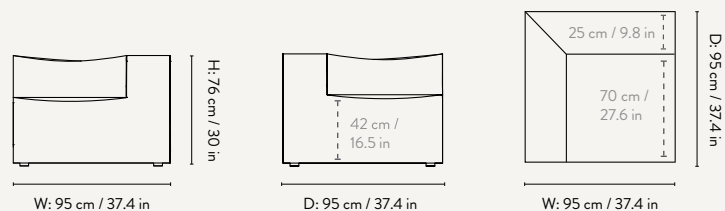


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

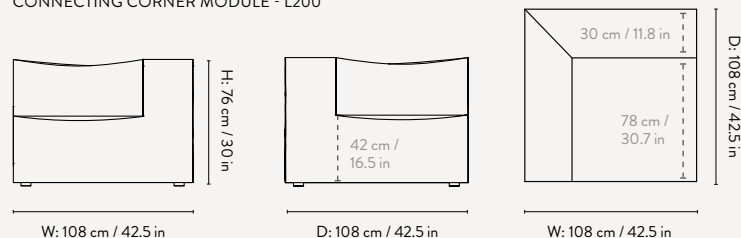
RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I	Small / Large		PRICE GROUP IV	Small / Large	
Cotton Linen	EUR	1.355 / 1.489	Rich Linen	EUR	2.035 / 2.169
	DKK	9.999 / 10.999	Confetti Bouclé	DKK	14.999 / 15.999
	SEK	14.285 / 15.715	Wool Bouclé	SEK	21.425 / 22.855
	NOK	14.285 / 15.715		NOK	21.425 / 22.855
	GBP	1.309 / 1.439		GBP	1.965 / 2.095
USD	1.849 / 2.035		USD	2.775 / 2.959	
PRICE GROUP II	Small / Large		PRICE GROUP V	Small / Large	
Hot Madison	EUR	1.489 / 1.629	Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.299 / 2.439
	DKK	10.999 / 11.999		DKK	16.999 / 17.999
	SEK	15.715 / 17.139		SEK	25.715 / 25.715
	NOK	15.715 / 17.139		NOK	25.715 / 25.715
	GBP	1.439 / 1.569		GBP	2.225 / 2.355
USD	2.035 / 2.219		USD	3.145 / 3.329	
PRICE GROUP III	Small / Large				
Pasadena	EUR	1.695 / 1.829			
	DKK	12.499 / 13.499			
	SEK	17.855 / 19.285			
	NOK	17.855 / 19.285			
	GBP	1.635 / 1.769			
USD	2.309 / 2.495				

CONNECTING CORNER MODULE - S200



CONNECTING CORNER MODULE - L200



CATENA SOFA – ARMREST END MODULE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Armrest End Module - Small - Left - S400
Armrest End Module - Small - Right - S401
Armrest End Module - Large - Left - L400
Armrest End Module - Large - Right - L401

DIMENSIONS

Armrest End Module - Small

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 120 cm / 47.2 in
Depth: 95 cm / 37 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 70 cm / 27.6 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 40 kg

Armrest End Module - Large

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 138 cm / 54.3 in
Depth: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 43 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass

BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I *Small / Large*

Cotton Linen	EUR	1.629 / 1.765
	DKK	11.999 / 12.999
	SEK	17.139 / 18.569
	NOK	17.139 / 18.569
	GBP	1.569 / 1.699
	USD	2.219 / 2.405

PRICE GROUP II *Small / Large*

Hot Madison	EUR	1.765 / 1.899
	DKK	12.999 / 13.999
	SEK	18.569 / 19.999
	NOK	18.569 / 19.999
	GBP	1.699 / 1.835
	USD	2.405 / 2.589

PRICE GROUP III *Small / Large*

Pasadena	EUR	2.035 / 2.169
	DKK	14.999 / 15.999
	SEK	21.425 / 22.855
	NOK	21.425 / 22.855
	GBP	1.965 / 2.095
	USD	2.775 / 2.959

PRICE GROUP IV *Small / Large*

Rich Linen	EUR	2.299 / 2.439
	DKK	16.999 / 17.999
	SEK	24.285 / 25.715
	NOK	24.285 / 25.715
	GBP	2.225 / 2.355
	USD	3.145 / 3.329

PRICE GROUP V *Small / Large*

Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.575 / 2.715
	DKK	18.999 / 19.999
	SEK	27.139 / 28.569
	NOK	27.139 / 28.569
	GBP	2.489 / 2.619
	USD	3.515 / 3.699



ARMREST END MODULE - SMALL LEFT - S400 - 120 X 95 CM



ARMREST END MODULE - LARGE LEFT - L400 - 138 X 108 CM



ARMREST END MODULE - SMALL RIGHT - S401 - 120 X 95 CM



ARMREST END MODULE - LARGE RIGHT - L401 - 138 X 108 CM

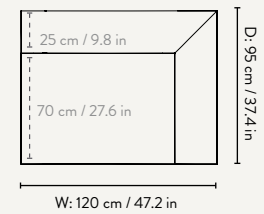
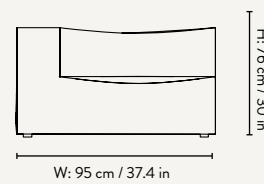
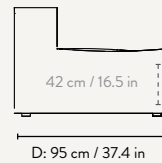
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

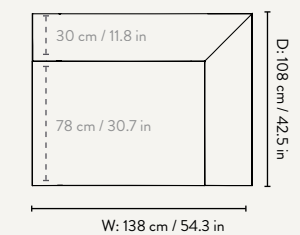
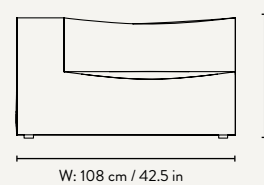
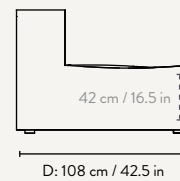


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

ARMREST END MODULE - SMALL



ARMREST END MODULE - LARGE



CATENA SOFA – OPEN END MODULE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Open End Module - Small - Left - S300
Open End Module - Small - Right - S301
Open End Module - Large - Left - L300
Open End Module - Large - Right - L301

DIMENSIONS

Open End Module - Small

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 150 cm / 59.1 in
Depth: 95 cm / 37.2 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 70 cm / 27.6 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 45 kg

Open End Module - Large

Height: 76 cm / 30 in
Width: 170 cm / 67 in
Depth: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Backrest height: 34 cm / 13.4 in
Weight: 48 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass

BS 5852 Crib5 - on request

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I	Small / Large	
Cotton Linen	EUR	1.559 / 1.629
	DKK	11.499 / 11.999
	SEK	16.425 / 17.139
	NOK	16.425 / 17.139
	GBP	1.505 / 1.569
	USD	2.125 / 2.219

PRICE GROUP IV	Small / Large	
Rich Linen	EUR	2.239 / 2.299
	DKK	16.499 / 16.999
	SEK	23.569 / 24.285
Wool Bouclé	NOK	23.569 / 24.285
	GBP	2.159 / 2.225
	USD	3.049 / 3.145

PRICE GROUP II	Small / Large	
Hot Madison	EUR	1.695 / 1.765
	DKK	12.499 / 12.999
	SEK	17.855 / 18.569
	NOK	17.855 / 18.569
	GBP	1.635 / 1.699
	USD	2.309 / 2.405

PRICE GROUP V	Small / Large	
Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.509 / 2.575
	DKK	18.499 / 18.999
	SEK	26.425 / 27.139
	NOK	26.425 / 27.139
	GBP	2.419 / 2.489
	USD	3.419 / 3.515

PRICE GROUP III	Small / Large	
Pasadena	EUR	1.965 / 2.035
	DKK	14.499 / 14.999
	SEK	20.715 / 21.425
	NOK	20.715 / 21.425
	GBP	1.899 / 1.965
	USD	2.679 / 2.775



OPEN END MODULE - SMALL RIGHT - S301 - 150 X 95 CM

OPEN END MODULE - LARGE RIGHT - L301 - 170 X 108 CM



OPEN END MODULE - SMALL LEFT - S300 - 150 X 95 CM

OPEN END MODULE - LARGE LEFT - L300 - 170 X 108 CM

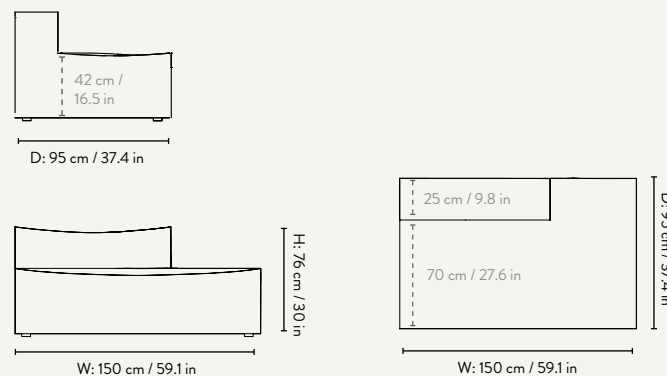
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES

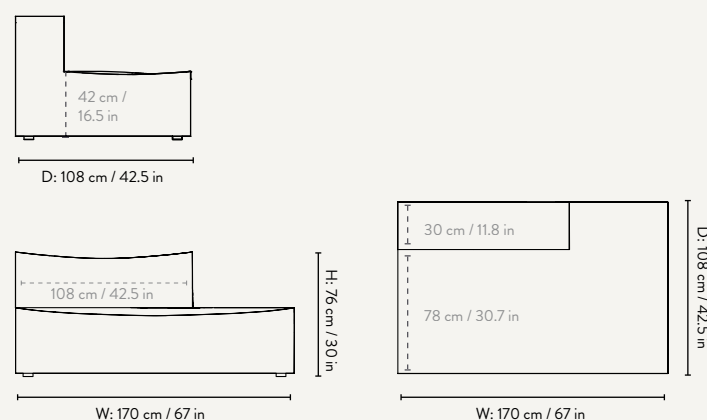


To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

OPEN END MODULE - SMALL



OPEN END MODULE - LARGE



CATENA POUF – SQUARE

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Pouf Square - Small - S500
Pouf Square - Large - L500

DIMENSIONS

Pouf Square - Small - S500

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Width: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Depth: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Weight: 19 kg

Pouf Square - Large - L500

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Depth: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Width: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Weight: 21 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CATENA POUF
SQUARE - S500
95 X 95 CM



CATENA POUF
SQUARE - L500
108 X 108 CM

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I	Small / Large	
Cotton Linen	EUR	815 / 949
	DKK	5.999 / 6.999
	SEK	8.569 / 9.999
	NOK	8.569 / 9.999
	GBP	785 / 915
	USD	1.109 / 1.295

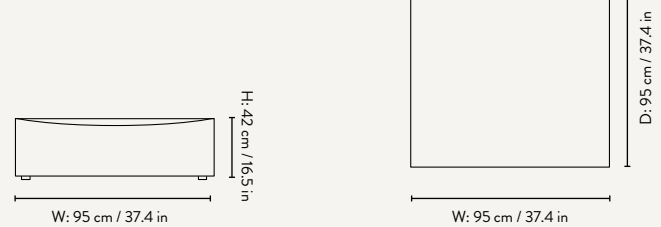
PRICE GROUP IV	Small / Large	
Rich Linen	EUR	1.155 / 1.355
	DKK	8.499 / 9.999
	SEK	12.139 / 14.285
Confetti Bouclé	NOK	12.139 / 14.285
	GBP	1.115 / 1.309
	USD	1.569 / 1.849

PRICE GROUP II	Small / Large	
Hot Madison	EUR	949 / 1.085
	DKK	6.999 / 7.999
	SEK	9.999 / 11.425
	NOK	9.999 / 11.425
	GBP	915 / 1.045
	USD	1.295 / 1.479

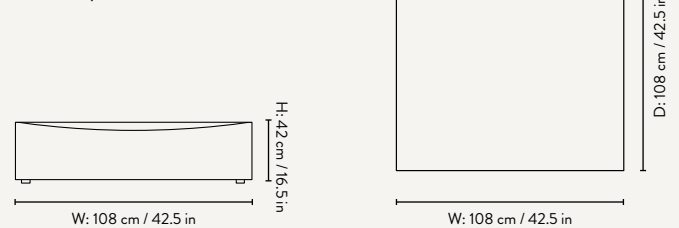
PRICE GROUP V	Small / Large	
Hallingdal 65	EUR	1.289 / 1.559
	DKK	9.499 / 11.499
	SEK	13.569 / 16.425
	NOK	13.569 / 16.425
	GBP	1.245 / 1.505
	USD	1.755 / 2.125

PRICE GROUP III	Small / Large	
Pasadena	EUR	1.015 / 1.219
	DKK	7.499 / 8.999
	SEK	10.715 / 12.855
	NOK	10.715 / 12.855
	GBP	979 / 1.179
	USD	1.385 / 1.665

POUF - SQUARE - SMALL



POUF - SQUARE - LARGE



CATENA POUF – RECTANGULAR

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Provided with connection system to link modules together
Manufactured in Italy

MODULE NUMBERS

Pouf Rectangular - Small - S501
Pouf Rectangular - Large - L501

DIMENSIONS

Pouf Rectangular - Small - S501

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Width: 95 cm / 37.4 in
Depth: 70 cm / 27.6 in
Weight: 17 kg

Pouf Rectangular - Large - L501

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Width: 108 cm / 42.5 in
Depth: 78 cm / 30.7 in
Weight: 19 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Inner plywood structure. High-density cold foam covered with soft padding for extra comfort. The construction ensures excellent comfort, low distortion, high resistance to tears and tensile force, as well as outstanding breathability
Feet: Black polypropylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



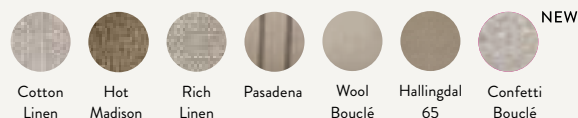
CATENA POUF
RECTANGULAR - S501
95 X 70 CM



CATENA POUF
RECTANGULAR - L501
108 X 78 CM

CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I	Small / Large	
Cotton Linen	EUR	745 / 879
	DKK	5.499 / 6.499
	SEK	7.855 / 9.285
	NOK	7.855 / 9.285
	GBP	719 / 849
USD	1.015 / 1.199	

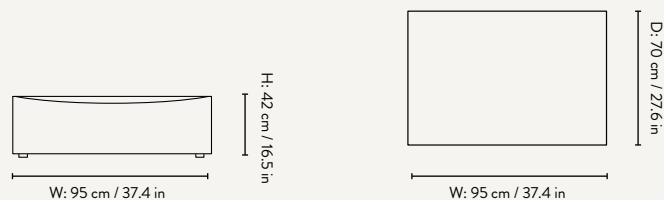
PRICE GROUP IV	Small / Large	
Rich Linen	EUR	1.085 / 1.289
	DKK	7.999 / 9.499
Confetti Bouclé	SEK	11.425 / 13.569
	NOK	11.425 / 13.569
Wool Bouclé	GBP	1.045 / 1.245
	USD	1.479 / 1.755

PRICE GROUP II	Small / Large	
Hot Madison	EUR	879 / 1.015
	DKK	6.499 / 7.499
	SEK	9.285 / 10.715
	NOK	9.285 / 10.715
	GBP	849 / 979
USD	1.199 / 1.385	

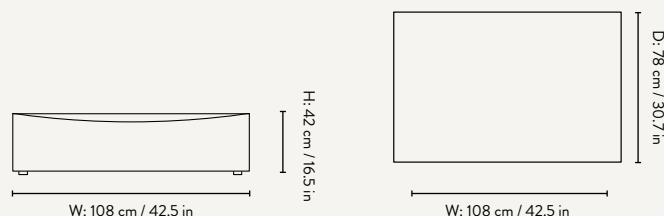
PRICE GROUP V	Small / Large	
Hallingdal 65	EUR	1.219 / 1.489
	DKK	8.999 / 10.999
	SEK	12.855 / 15.715
	NOK	12.855 / 15.715
	GBP	1.179 / 1.439
USD	1.665 / 2.035	

PRICE GROUP III	Small / Large	
Pasadena	EUR	949 / 1.155
	DKK	6.999 / 8.499
	SEK	9.999 / 12.139
	NOK	9.999 / 12.139
	GBP	915 / 1.115
USD	1.295 / 1.569	

POUF - RECTANGULAR - SMALL



POUF - RECTANGULAR - LARGE





Rico Lounge Chair. Fabric: Confetti Bouclé - Light Grey

RICO LOUNGE CHAIR

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
 Width: 87 cm / 34.3 in
 Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
 Back height: 73 cm / 28.7 in
 Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
 Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
 Weight: 40 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner iron structure
 Seat: Polyethylene foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
 Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

SWIVEL FOOT BASE

Rico Lounge Chair is available with a swivel foot base.



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

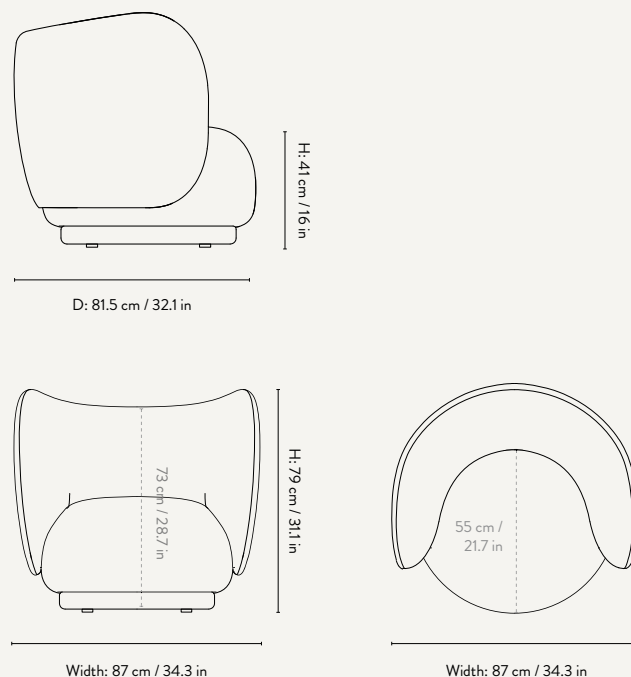
PRICE GROUP I	Regular / Swivel
Brushed	EUR 1.695 / 1.899
	DKK 12.499 / 13.999
	SEK 17.855 / 19.999
	NOK 17.855 / 19.999
	GBP 1.635 / 1.835
USD 2.309 / 2.589	

PRICE GROUP IV	Regular / Swivel
Tonus 4	EUR 2.239 / 2.439
	DKK 16.499 / 17.999
	SEK 23.569 / 25.715
	NOK 23.569 / 25.715
	GBP 2.159 / 2.355
USD 3.049 / 3.329	

PRICE GROUP II	Regular / Swivel
Faded Velvet	EUR 1.829 / 2.035
	DKK 13.499 / 14.999
	SEK 19.285 / 21.425
	NOK 19.285 / 21.425
	GBP 1.769 / 1.965
USD 2.495 / 2.775	

PRICE GROUP V	Regular / Swivel
Hallingdal 65	EUR 2.375 / 2.575
	DKK 17.499 / 18.999
	SEK 24.999 / 27.139
	NOK 24.999 / 27.139
	GBP 2.289 / 2.489
USD 3.235 / 3.515	

PRICE GROUP III	Regular / Swivel
Bouclé	EUR 2.105 / 2.299
	DKK 15.499 / 16.999
	SEK 22.139 / 24.285
	NOK 22.139 / 24.285
	GBP 2.029 / 2.225
USD 2.865 / 3.145	



RICO SOFA 2-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
 Width: 150 cm / 59 in
 Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
 Back height: 73 cm / 28.7 in
 Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
 Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
 Weight: 70 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner iron structure
 Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
 Requirements for non-domestic seating

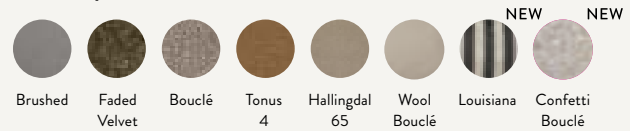
Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	2.645
	DKK	19.499
	SEK	27.855
	NOK	27.855
	GBP	2.555
	USD	3.605

PRICE GROUP II

<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	3.049
	DKK	22.499
	SEK	32.139
	NOK	32.139
	GBP	2.945
	USD	4.159

PRICE GROUP III

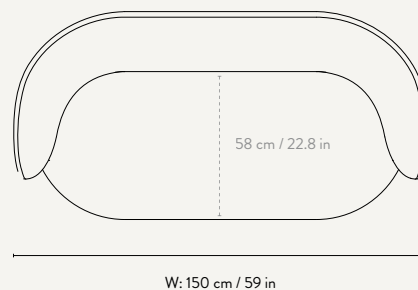
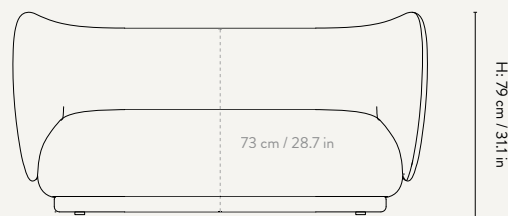
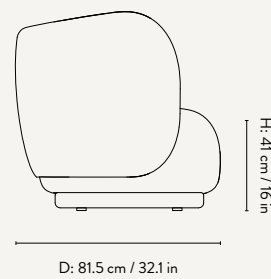
<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.325
	DKK	24.499
	SEK	34.999
	NOK	34.999
	GBP	3.209
	USD	4.529

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	3.595
	DKK	26.499
	SEK	37.855
	NOK	37.855
	GBP	3.469
	USD	4.899

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	3.865
	DKK	28.499
	SEK	40.715
	NOK	40.715
	GBP	3.729
	USD	5.269



RICO SOFA 3-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
 Width: 210 cm / 82.7 in
 Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
 Back height: 73 cm / 28.7 in
 Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
 Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
 Weight: 80 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner iron structure
 Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
 Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass

BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	2.779
	DKK	20.499
	SEK	29.285
	NOK	29.285
	GBP	2.685
	USD	3.789

PRICE GROUP II

<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	3.189
	DKK	23.499
	SEK	33.569
	NOK	33.569
	GBP	3.075
	USD	4.345

PRICE GROUP III

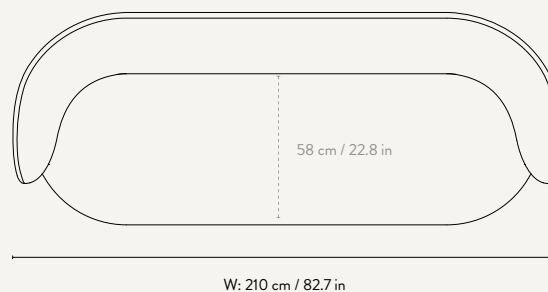
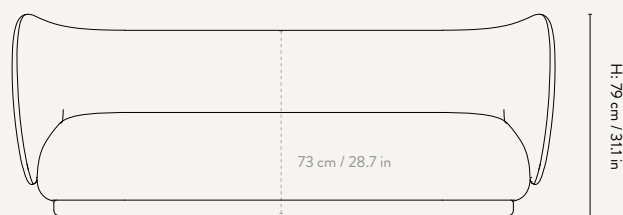
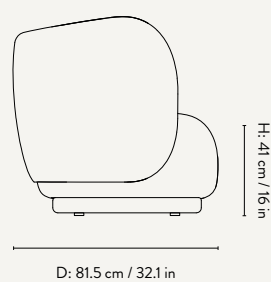
<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.595
	DKK	26.499
	SEK	37.855
	NOK	37.855
	GBP	3.469
	USD	4.899
<i>Louisiana</i>	EUR	3.595
	DKK	26.499
	SEK	37.855
	NOK	37.855
	GBP	3.469
	USD	4.899

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	3.999
	DKK	29.499
	SEK	42.139
	NOK	42.139
	GBP	3.865
	USD	5.455
<i>Confetti Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.999
	DKK	29.499
	SEK	42.139
	NOK	42.139
	GBP	3.865
	USD	5.455
<i>Wool Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.999
	DKK	29.499
	SEK	42.139
	NOK	42.139
	GBP	3.865
	USD	5.455

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	4.409
	DKK	32.499
	SEK	46.425
	NOK	46.425
	GBP	4.255
	USD	6.009



RICO SOFA 4-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
 Width: 260 cm / 102.4 in
 Depth: 81.5 cm / 32.1 in
 Back height: 73 cm / 28.7 in
 Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
 Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
 Weight: 85 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner iron structure
 Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

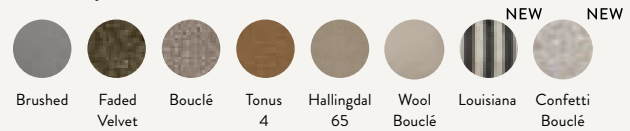
TEST

Foam fire rating:
 CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	3.189
	DKK	23.499
	SEK	33.569
	NOK	33.569
	GBP	3.075
USD	4.345	

PRICE GROUP II

<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	3.595
	DKK	26.499
	SEK	37.855
	NOK	37.855
	GBP	3.469
USD	4.899	

PRICE GROUP III

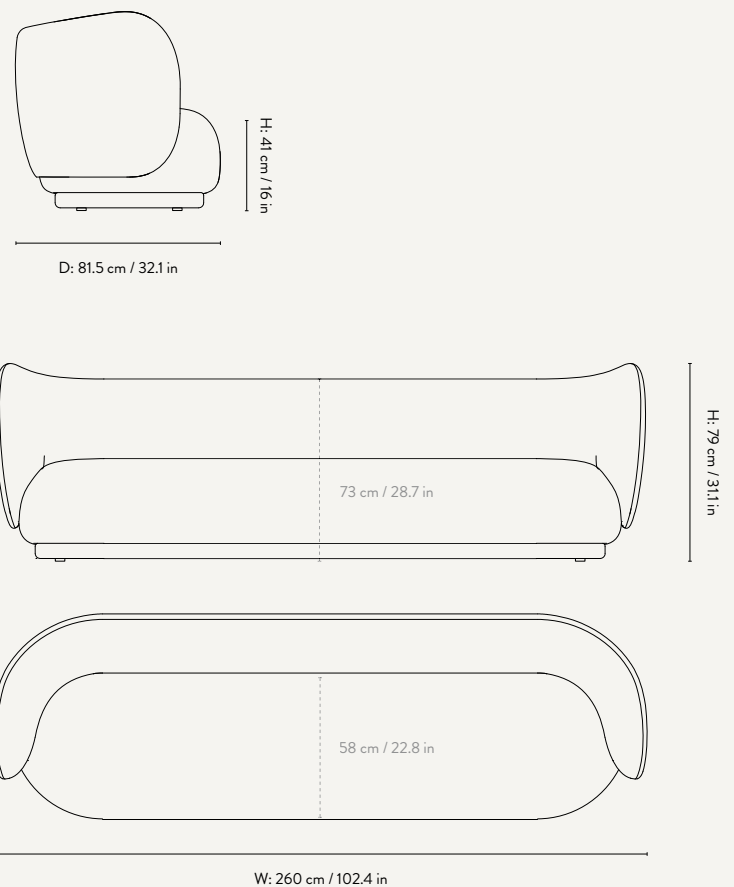
<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.999
	DKK	29.499
	SEK	42.139
	NOK	42.139
	GBP	3.865
USD	5.455	

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	4.545
	DKK	33.499
	SEK	47.855
	NOK	47.855
	GBP	4.385
USD	6.195	

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	4.949
	DKK	36.499
	SEK	52.139
	NOK	52.139
	GBP	4.779
USD	6.749	



RICO DIVAN

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy
Backrest on the left or right side

DIMENSIONS

Height: 79 cm / 31.1 in
Width: 190 cm / 74.8 in
Back height: 73 cm / 28.7 in
Depth: 81.5 cm / 32 in
Seat height: 41 cm / 16 in
Seat depth: 58 cm / 22.8 in
Weight: 55 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest: Moulded foam with inner iron structure
Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

BACKREST OPTION

Rico Divan is available with the backrest on the right or left side.



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	2.509
	DKK	18.499
	SEK	26.425
	NOK	26.425
	GBP	2.419
	USD	3.419

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	3.325
	DKK	24.499
	SEK	34.999
	NOK	34.999
	GBP	3.209
	USD	4.529

PRICE GROUP II

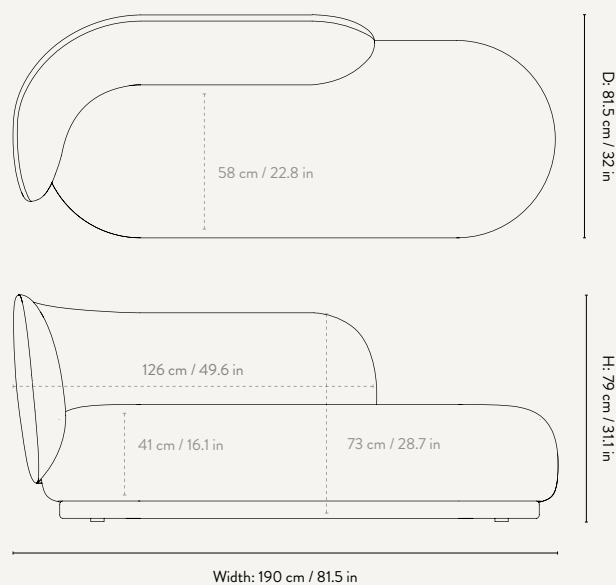
<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	2.779
	DKK	20.499
	SEK	29.285
	NOK	29.285
	GBP	2.685
	USD	3.789

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	3.595
	DKK	26.499
	SEK	37.855
	NOK	37.855
	GBP	3.469
	USD	4.899

PRICE GROUP III

<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	3.049
	DKK	22.499
	SEK	32.139
	NOK	32.139
	GBP	2.945
	USD	4.159



RICO POUF

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 41 cm / 16.1 in
 Diameter: 60 cm / 23.6 in
 Weight: 10 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

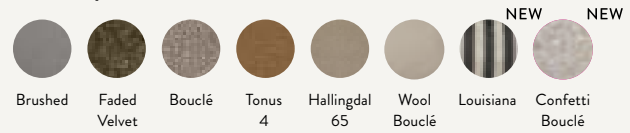
TEST

Foam fire rating:
 CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	745
	DKK	5.499
	SEK	7.855
	NOK	7.855
	GBP	719
	USD	1.015

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	949
	DKK	6.999
	SEK	9.999
	NOK	9.999
	GBP	915
	USD	1.295

PRICE GROUP II

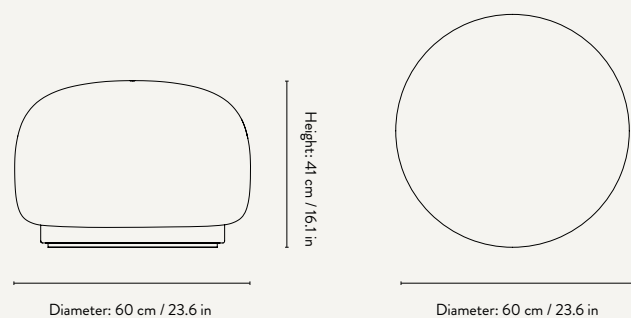
<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	815
	DKK	5.999
	SEK	8.569
	NOK	8.569
	GBP	785
	USD	1.109

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	1.015
	DKK	7.499
	SEK	10.715
	NOK	10.715
	GBP	979
	USD	1.385

PRICE GROUP III

<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	879
	DKK	6.499
	SEK	9.285
	NOK	9.285
	GBP	849
	USD	1.199



RICO OTTOMAN

Design by ferm LIVING

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Italy

DIMENSIONS

Height: 41 cm / 16.1 in
 Width: 124 cm / 48.8 in
 Depth: 69 cm / 27.2 in
 Weight: 25 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Seat: Polyurethane foam with inner wooden structure
 Feet: Low density polyethylene

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
 CAL117-2013 - pass
 BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

<i>Brushed</i>	EUR	1.085
	DKK	7.999
	SEK	11.425
	NOK	11.425
	GBP	1.045
	USD	1.479

PRICE GROUP II

<i>Faded Velvet</i>	EUR	1.219
	DKK	8.999
	SEK	12.855
	NOK	12.855
	GBP	1.179
	USD	1.665

PRICE GROUP III

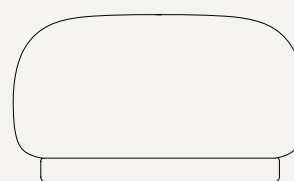
<i>Bouclé</i>	EUR	1.289	
	<i>Louisiana</i>	DKK	9.499
		SEK	13.569
		NOK	13.569
		GBP	1.245
		USD	1.755

PRICE GROUP IV

<i>Tonus 4</i>	EUR	1.425		
	<i>Confetti Bouclé</i>	DKK	10.499	
		<i>Wool Bouclé</i>	SEK	14.999
			NOK	14.999
			GBP	1.375
			USD	1.939

PRICE GROUP V

<i>Hallingdal 65</i>	EUR	1.559
	DKK	11.499
	SEK	16.425
	NOK	16.425
	GBP	1.505
	USD	2.125



Depth: 69 cm / 27.2 in



Height: 41 cm / 16.1 in

Width: 124 cm / 48.8 in



Turn 2-seater. Turn Pouf. Fabric: Bouclé - Off-white

TURN SOFA - 2-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Lithuania.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Width: 160 cm / 63 in
Depth: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 55 cm / 21.7 in
Backrest height: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in
Weight: 48 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: High resilience polyurethane foam on beech and plywood inner construction with No-Sag spring
Frame: Powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic glides

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

EN 16139:2013

Furniture - Strength, durability, stability and safety
Requirements for non-domestic seating

Foam fire rating:

CAL117-2013 - pass

BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTIONS



Black Cashmere

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen	EUR	2.035
Brushed	DKK	14.999
	SEK	21.425
	NOK	21.425
	GBP	1.965
	USD	2.775

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus 4	EUR	2.849
Steelcut Trio 3	DKK	20.999
	SEK	29.999
	NOK	29.999
	GBP	2.749
	USD	3.885

PRICE GROUP II

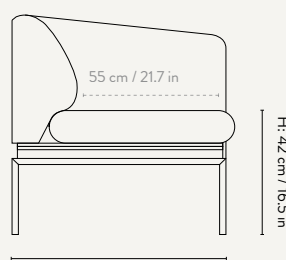
Hot Madison	EUR	2.299
Cyber	DKK	16.999
	SEK	24.285
	NOK	24.285
	GBP	2.225
	USD	3.145

PRICE GROUP V

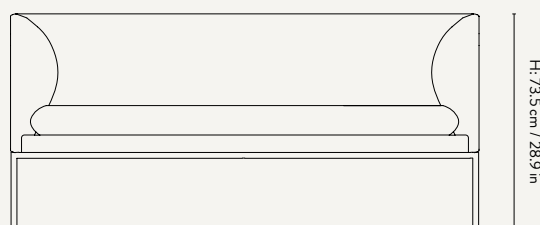
Hallingdal 65	EUR	3.119
Fiord 2	DKK	22.999
	SEK	32.855
	NOK	32.855
	GBP	3.009
	USD	4.255

PRICE GROUP III

Focus	EUR	2.575
Pasadena	DKK	18.999
Bouclé	SEK	27.139
	NOK	27.139
	GBP	2.489
	USD	3.515



D: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in



W: 160 cm / 63 in

TURN SOFA - 3-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Lithuania.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Width: 200 cm / 78.7 in
Depth: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 55 cm / 21.7 in
Backrest height: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in
Weight: 64 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: High resilience polyurethane foam on beech and plywood inner construction with No-Sag spring
Frame: Powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic glides

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

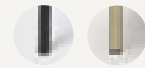
TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTIONS



Black Cashmere

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen	EUR	2.575
Brushed	DKK	18.999
	SEK	27.139
	NOK	27.139
	GBP	2.489
	USD	3.515

PRICE GROUP II

Hot Madison	EUR	2.849
Cyber	DKK	20.999
	SEK	29.999
	NOK	29.999
	GBP	2.749
	USD	3.885

PRICE GROUP III

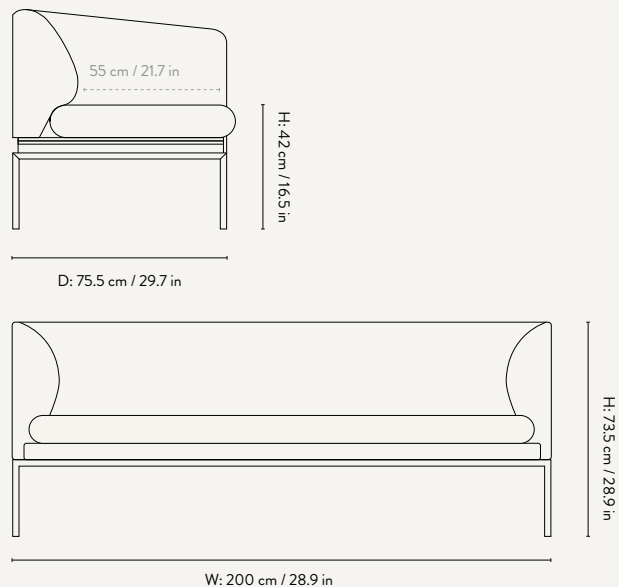
Focus	EUR	3.119
Pasadena	DKK	22.999
Bouclé	SEK	32.855
	NOK	32.855
	GBP	3.009
	USD	4.255

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus 4	EUR	3.389
Steelcut Trio 3	DKK	24.999
	SEK	35.715
	NOK	35.715
	GBP	3.275
	USD	4.625

PRICE GROUP V

Hallingdal 65	EUR	3.665
Fiord 2	DKK	26.999
	SEK	38.569
	NOK	38.569
	GBP	3.535
	USD	4.995



TURN DAYBED

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Lithuania.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Width: 190 cm / 74.8 in
Depth: 80 cm / 31.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Frame length: 186 cm / 73.2 in
Weight: 38 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: High resilience polyurethane foam on beech and plywood inner construction with No-Sag spring
Frame: Powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic glides

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

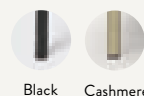
TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



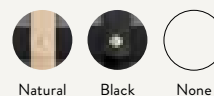
CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTIONS



Black Cashmere

HARNES LEATHER STRAPS



Natural Black None

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen	EUR	1.765
Brushed	DKK	12.999
	SEK	18.569
	NOK	18.569
	GBP	1.699
	USD	2.405

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus 4	EUR	2.509
Steelcut Trio 3	DKK	18.499
	SEK	26.425
	NOK	26.425
	GBP	2.419
	USD	3.419

PRICE GROUP II

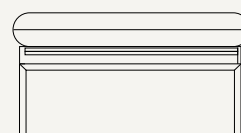
Hot Madison	EUR	2.035
Cyber	DKK	14.999
	SEK	21.425
	NOK	21.425
	GBP	1.965
	USD	2.775

PRICE GROUP V

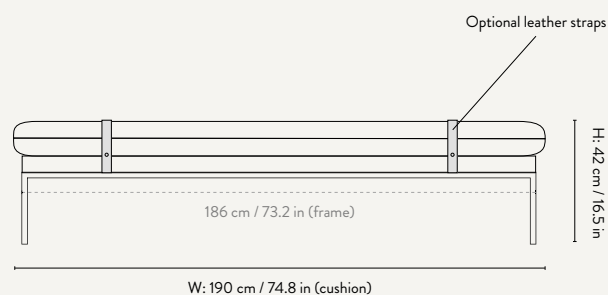
Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.715
Fiord 2	DKK	19.999
	SEK	28.569
	NOK	28.569
	GBP	2.619
	USD	3.699

PRICE GROUP III

Focus	EUR	2.239
Pasadena	DKK	16.499
Bouclé	SEK	23.569
	NOK	23.569
	GBP	2.159
	USD	3.049



D: 80 cm / 31.5 in



W: 190 cm / 74.8 in (cushion)

TURN 1-SEATER

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Lithuania.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 73.5 cm / 28.9 in
Width: 80 cm / 31.5 in
Depth: 75.5 cm / 29.7 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Seat depth: 55 cm / 21.7 in
Backrest height: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in
Weight: 29.2 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: High resilience polyurethane foam on beech and plywood inner construction with No-Sag spring
Frame: Powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic glides

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

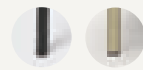
TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTIONS



Black Cashmere

FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen	EUR	1.355
Brushed	DKK	9.999
	SEK	14.285
	NOK	14.285
	GBP	1.309
	USD	1.849

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus 4	EUR	2.169
Steelcut Trio 3	DKK	15.999
	SEK	22.855
	NOK	22.855
	GBP	2.095
	USD	2.959

PRICE GROUP II

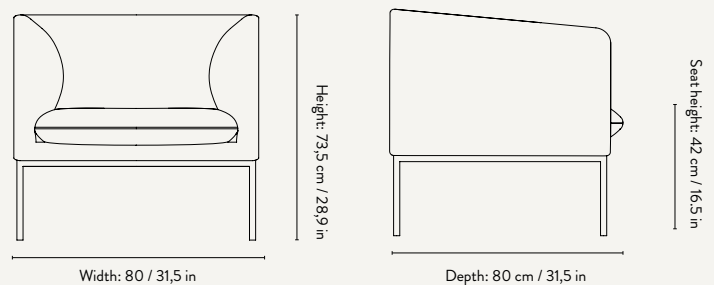
Hot Madison	EUR	1.629
Cyber	DKK	11.999
	SEK	17.139
	NOK	17.139
	GBP	1.569
	USD	2.219

PRICE GROUP V

Hallingdal 65	EUR	2.375
Fiord 2	DKK	17.499
	SEK	24.999
	NOK	24.999
	GBP	2.289
	USD	3.235

PRICE GROUP III

Focus	EUR	1.899
Pasadena	DKK	13.999
Bouclé	SEK	19.999
	NOK	19.999
	GBP	1.835
	USD	2.589



TURN POUF

Design by ferm LIVING in collaboration with Says Who

PRODUCT DETAILS

Manufactured in Lithuania.
Registered design

DIMENSIONS

Height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Width: 80 cm / 31.5 in
Depth: 80 cm / 31.5 in
Seat height: 42 cm / 16.5 in
Weight: 12 kg

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Backrest/seat: High resilience polyurethane foam on beech and plywood inner construction with No-Sag spring
Frame: Powder coated steel
Glides: Plastic glides

CARE

Please see page 300 for care and maintenance instructions

PACKSIZE

1

TEST

Foam fire rating:
CAL117-2013 - pass
BS 5852 Crib5 - on request



CUSTOMISATION OPTIONS

FRAME OPTIONS



FABRIC QUALITIES



To see the specifications of each fabric and available colour assortment please go to overview on page 68

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

PRICE GROUP I

Cotton Linen	EUR	949
Brushed	DKK	6.999
	SEK	9.999
	NOK	9.999
	GBP	915
	USD	1.295

PRICE GROUP IV

Tonus 4	EUR	1.355
Steelcut Trio 3	DKK	9.999
	SEK	14.285
	NOK	14.285
	GBP	1.309
	USD	1.849

PRICE GROUP II

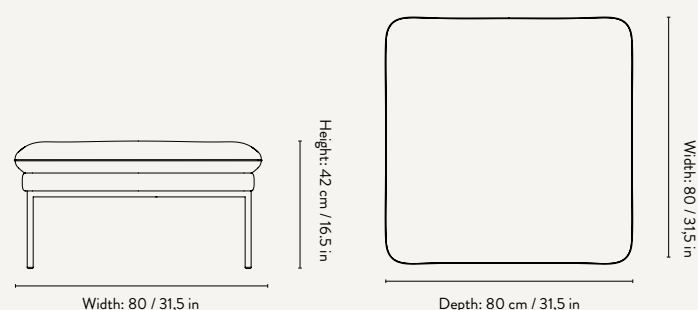
Hot Madison	EUR	1.085
Cyber	DKK	7.999
	SEK	11.425
	NOK	11.425
	GBP	1.045
	USD	1.479

PRICE GROUP V

Hallingdal 65	EUR	1.489
Fiord 2	DKK	10.999
	SEK	15.715
	NOK	15.715
	GBP	1.439
	USD	2.035

PRICE GROUP III

Focus	EUR	1.219
Pasadena	DKK	8.999
	SEK	12.855
Bouclé	NOK	12.855
	GBP	1.179
	USD	1.665



FABRIC & LEATHER OPTIONS

	CATENA COLLECTION	RICO COLLECTION	HERMAN COLLECTION	TURN COLLECTION
<i>Price Group 1</i>				
Cotton Linen	•		•	•
Brushed		•	•	•
<i>Price Group 2</i>				
Faded Velvet		•		
Hot Madison	•			•
Cyber			•	•
<i>Price Group 3</i>				
Bouclé		•	•	•
Leather - Solid			•	
Pasadena	•		•	•
Louisiana		•		
Focus				•
<i>Price Group 4</i>				
Confetti Bouclé	•	•		
Wool Bouclé	•	•		
Tonus 4		•	•	•
Steelcut Trio 3			•	•
Rich Linen	•			
<i>Price Group 5</i>				
Hallingdal 65	•	•	•	•
Fiord 2			•	•
<i>Price Group 6</i>				
Leather - Envy			•	

FABRIC OPTIONS

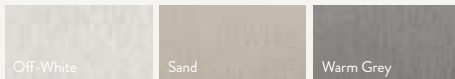
Price Group 1

BRUSHED



Composition: 100% polyester
Martindale: 90.000
Lightfastness: 5 (5)
Pilling: 5 (5)
Sustainability: Free of heavy metals
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass with treatment
 Crib 5: pass with treatment
 EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Rico Collection
 Herman Collection
 Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



COTTON LINEN



Composition: 60% cotton
 40% linen
Martindale: 24.000
Lightfastness: 4 (8)
Pilling: 4-5 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: not pass
 Crib 5: pass with treatment
 EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Catena Collection
 Herman Collection
 Turn Collection

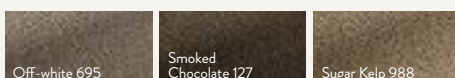
Price Group 2

HOT MADISON

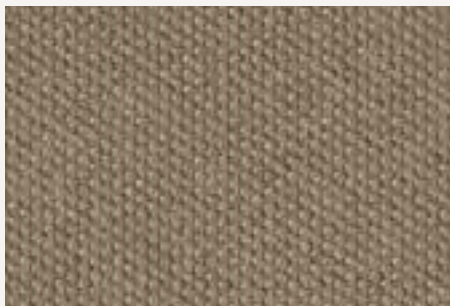


Composition: 63% cotton
 37% linen
Martindale: 55.000
Lightfastness: 4-5 (8)
Pilling: N/A
Supplier: JAB
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
 Crib 5: pass with treatment
 EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Catena Collection
 Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:

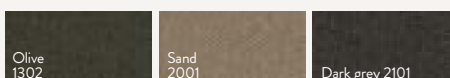


CYBER



Composition: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Martindale: 120.000
Lightfastness: 7-8 (8)
Pilling: 4-5
Sustainability: STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
 EU Ecolabel
Supplier: Gabriel
Fire rating: CAL117: pass
 Crib 5: pass with treatment
 EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Herman Collection
 Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:

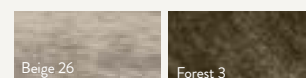


FADED VELVET



Composition: 51% acrylic
 40% polyester
 9% viscose
Martindale: 50.000
Lightfastness: 5 (8)
Pilling: 4 (5)
Supplier: Nevotex
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
 Crib 5: not pass
 EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Rico Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at jab.com

See more colour options at gabriel.com

See more colour options at nevotex.com under Eros

FABRIC & LEATHER OPTIONS

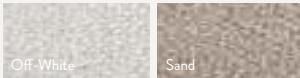
Price Group 3

BOUCLÉ



Composition: 35% acrylic, 24% polyester
19% viscose, 14% cotton
5% linen, 3% other fibers
Martindale: 30.000
Lightfastness: 4-5 (8)
Pilling: 4 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Rico Collection
Herman Collection
Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



PASADENA



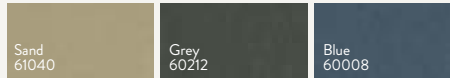
Composition: 34% linen, 27% viscose, 17% polyester,
12% cotton, 8% wool, 2% acrylic
Martindale: 30.000
Lightfastness: 5 (8)
Pilling: 4 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Catena Collection
Herman Collection
Turn Collection

FOCUS



Composition: 100% New Zealand wool
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5-7 (8)
Pilling: 4
Sustainability: STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
EU Ecolabel
Supplier: Gabriel
Fire rating: CAL117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at gabriel.dk

LOUISIANA



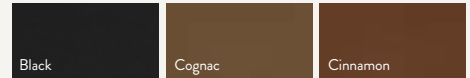
Composition: 34% linen, 27% viscose,
17% polyester, 12% cotton,
8% wool, 2% acrylic
Martindale: 30.000
Lightfastness: 5 (8)
Pilling: 4 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass with treatment
Suitable for: Rico Collection

LEATHER - SOLID



Composition: 100% protected and
embossed Buffalo leather
Lightfastness: 5 (8)
Pilling: N/A
Supplier: Sørensen Leather
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: not pass
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Herman Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at sorensenleather.dk

FABRIC OPTIONS

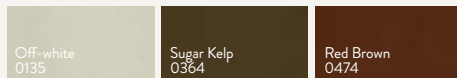
Price Group 4

TONUS 4



Composition: 90% new wool
10% helanca
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5-7 (8)
Pilling: 3 (5)
Supplier: Kvadrat
Sustainability: EU Ecolabel
Greenguard Gold
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Rico Collection
Herman Collection
Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at kvadrat.dk

CONFETTI BOUCLÉ



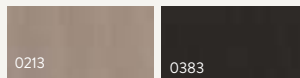
Composition: 40% cotton, 22% acrylic, 16% viscose,
11% wool, 11% polyester
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5 (8)
Fire rating: CAL117: pass
BS 5258: not pass
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Catena Collection
Rico Collection

STEELCUT TRIO 3



Composition: 90% new wool
10% nylon
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5-7 (8)
Pilling: 3-4 (5)
Supplier: Kvadrat
Sustainability: EU Ecolabel
Greenguard Gold
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Herman Collection
Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at kvadrat.dk

RICH LINEN



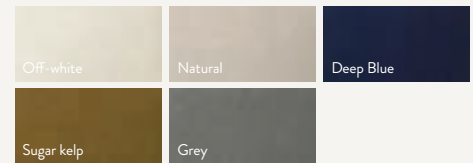
Composition: 100% linen
Martindale: 20.000
Lightfastness: 4 (5)
Pilling: 4-5 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: not pass
Crib 5: not pass
EN 1021 1/2: not pass
Suitable for: Catena Collection

WOOL BOUCLÉ



Composition: 32% cotton, 61% wool,
7% nylon
Martindale: 25.000
Lightfastness: 4 (5)
Pilling: 4 (5)
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: not tested
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Catena Collection
Rico Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



FABRIC & LEATHER OPTIONS

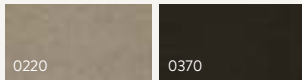
Price Group 5

HALLINGDAL 65



Composition: 70% new wool
30% viscose
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5-7 (8)
Pilling: 3-4 (5)
Supplier: Kvadrat
Sustainability: EU Ecolabel
Greenguard Gold
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Catena Collection
Rico Collection
Herman Collection
Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



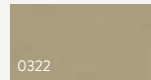
See more colour options at kvadrat.dk

FIORD 2



Composition: 92% wool
8% nylon
Martindale: 60.000
Lightfastness: 6 (8)
Pilling: 4-5 (5)
Supplier: Kvadrat
Sustainability: EU Ecolabel
Greenguard Gold
Fire rating: CAL 117: pass
Crib 5: pass with treatment
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Herman Collection
Turn Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at kvadrat.dk

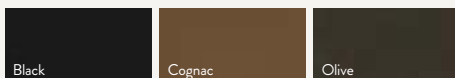
Price Group 6

LEATHER - ENVY



Composition: 100% aniline leather
Lightfastness: 3 (8)
Pilling: N/A
Supplier: Sørensen Leather
Fire rating: CAL117: pass
Crib 5: not pass
EN 1021 1/2: pass
Suitable for: Herman Collection

ferm LIVING colour selection:



See more colour options at sorensenleather.dk





LIGHTING

Whether it is a sculptural wall lamp or a clean and minimal pendant, the lighting in a room defines how you experience your space – and lamps are often that element in our décor that unifies beauty and function the best.

NEW



1104265362
Black/Cashmere



1104265363
Black/Dark Olive



1104265361
Black/Black

FILO TABLE LAMP

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 42.8 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 16.9 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Matt powder coated iron base and matt cashmere or black powder coated shade.	EUR 269
	Matt powder coated iron base and glossy Dark Olive wet painted shade.	DKK 1.999
	E14 socket. 2.6 metre fabric cord with on/off switch	SEK 2.855
		NOK 2.855
		GBP 249
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	USD 369
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E14 max 12 watt LED Bulb not included.	
	Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK and separate version for US. UK plug version for UK Registered design	
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

Characterised by its distinctive graphic lines and classic silhouette, the Filo Table Lamp is a timeless design piece. The architectural shape of the shade, combined with the white satin finish of the inside, beautifully reflects the light onto the table, making it ideal for a working situation at the desk. The Filo Table Lamp is available in various colours to make room for personality.

Dimmer Function



110174693
Cashmere



1104264469
Brushed Steel



110177501
Brass



110143101
Black

MERIDIAN LAMP

Size:	H: 26 x W: 20.9 x D: 17 cm H: 10.2 x W: 8.2 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder Coated Steel	EUR 175
	Brass Plated Steel	DKK 1.299
	Stainless Steel	SEK 1.855
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	NOK 1.855
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz, 2W Non removable dimmable LED light source, warm white. 2700K, CRI >80. Dimmable up to 180 lm Service life: 30.000 hours. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate version for US. Charger included.	GBP 159
	Registered design	USD 239
	Collaboration with Regular Company	
Design:	Collaboration with Regular Company	
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

The Meridian Lamp presents a portable, dimmable lighting solution that works in a multitude of settings. Made in collaboration with the design studio Regular Company, the intriguing, sculptural form of the Meridian Lamp is based on three simple geometric elements. Combined, the lamp presents a clean, modern expression.





Hand-braided from natural rattan, our Dou collection celebrates the lovely contrast between geometric shapes and the organic, textural qualities of the material. Available in different forms, the braided lampshades allow for small glimpses of light to shine through the shade itself, elegantly illuminating your home.

Find matching Fabric cord sets on page 97



1104263919
Natural



DOU LAMPSHADE - Ø68

Size: Ø: 68 x H: 27 cm
 Ø: 26.8 x H: 10.6 in
 Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Bulb and Fabric cord set not included.
 Light source: Max 12W LED
 Attention: This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur
 Country: Indonesia
 Net. weight: 1.5 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275



1104263920
Natural



1104263917
Natural



DOU LAMPSHADE - Ø45

Size: Ø: 45 x H: 37 cm
 Ø: 17.7 x H: 14.6 in
 Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Bulb and Fabric cord set not included.
 Light source: Max 12W LED
 Attention: This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur
 Country: Indonesia
 Net. weight: 0.6 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	149
DKK	1.099
SEK	1.569
NOK	1.569
GBP	135
USD	205

DOU LAMPSHADE - Ø90

Size: Ø: 90 x H: 21 cm
 Ø: 35.4 x H: 8.3 in
 Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Bulb and Fabric cord set not included.
 Light source: Max 12W LED
 Attention: This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur
 Country: Indonesia
 Net. weight: 1.2 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	239
DKK	1.799
SEK	2.569
NOK	2.569
GBP	225
USD	335



1104263915
Natural



1104263928
Natural



DOU FLOOR LAMP

Size: Ø: 71 x H: 131 cm
 Ø: 28 x H: 51.6 in
 Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W / LED. 2.8 metre fabric cord with foot switch. Light bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK).
 Base: H: 116 cm x Ø: 40 cm / H: 45.6 x Ø: 15.7 in
 Lampshade: H: 23cm x Ø: 71 cm / H: 9 x Ø: 28 in
 Attention: This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur
 Registered design
 Country: Indonesia
 Net. weight: 3 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	545
DKK	3,999
SEK	5,715
NOK	5,715
GBP	525
USD	739

DOU WALL LAMPSHADE

Size: H: 30 x W: 17 x D: 11 cm
 H: 11.8 x W: 6.7 x D: 4.3 in
 Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Bulb and Fabric cord set not included. Light source: Max 12W LED
 Attention: This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur
 Country: Indonesia
 Net. weight: 0.5 kg
 Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1,069
NOK	1,069
GBP	95
USD	139







1104264321
Natural



1104264323
Natural



BRAIDED LAMPSHADE - BELLY

Size:	Ø: 54 x H: 40 cm Ø: 21.3 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure	EUR	175
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.299
Info:	Bulb and Fabric cord set not included. Light source: Max 12W LED	SEK	1.855
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	1.855
		GBP	159
		USD	239
Country:	Indonesia		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

BRAIDED LAMPSHADE - DISC

Size:	Ø: 49.5 x H: 20 cm Ø: 19.5 x H: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Bulb and Fabric cord set not included. Light source: Max 12W LED	SEK	1.285
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	1.285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	Indonesia		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1104264322
Natural



The Braided Lampshade collection is made from hand-braided rattan and will provide a lovely, natural light source in any room. The shades can be hung above your dinner table or used as a focal point in a corner. Available in different sizes and forms, the lampshades allow for small glimpses of light to escape the shade itself, while the open end provides a direct downward light.

Find matching Fabric cord sets on page 97

BRAIDED LAMPSHADE - BOTTLE

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 39 cm Ø: 7.1 x H: 15.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Bulb and Fabric cord set not included. Light source: Max 12W LED	SEK	855
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Indonesia		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



110061201
White



VUELTA LAMP

Size:	H: 21.5 x W: 21.5 x D: 8.5 cm H: 8.5 x W: 8.5 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Rippled opal glass with glossy finish. Solid brass feet with matte polish. 1.7 metre white fabric cord with dimmer	EUR 199 DKK 1,499 SEK 2,139 NOK 2,139 GBP 185 USD 275
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	
Info:	Non removable LED light source, warm white. 2700K, CRI >80. Dimmable up to 265 lm Service life: 30.000 hours. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate version for US. Registered design	
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



1104263383
White



BELL TABLE LAMP

Size:	Ø: 20.5 x H: 27.7 cm Ø: 8.1 x H: 10.9 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Opal glass with glossy finish and chrome base. E27 socket. 2 metre black fabric cord	EUR 199 DKK 1,499 SEK 2,139 NOK 2,139 GBP 185 USD 275
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Registered design	
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	
Packsizes:	2	





110167693
Cashmere

100133101
Black



110168693
Cashmere

100132101
Black

ARUM FLOOR LAMP

Size: H: 136 x W: 25 x D: 42 cm
H: 53.5 x W: 9.8 x D: 16.5 in

Material: Solid black marble base. Powder coated iron structure and aluminium lampshade. Electrical components. E14 socket. 2.6 metre black fabric cord. Matte Off-white inside.

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Direction of lampshade can be adjusted. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US.

Country: China

Net. weight: 11.7 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	699
DKK	5.199
SEK	7.425
NOK	7.425
GBP	679
USD	959

ARUM TABLE LAMP

Size: H: 50 x W: 20.5 x D: 34 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 8.1 x D: 13.4 in

Material: Solid black marble base. Powder coated iron structure and aluminium lampshade. Electrical components. E14 socket. 2.6 metre black fabric cord. Matte Off-white inside.

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Direction of lampshade can be adjusted. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US.

Country: China

Net. weight: 2.9 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	429
DKK	3.149
SEK	4.499
NOK	4.499
GBP	409
USD	579



110169693
Cashmere

100134101
Black



110170693
Cashmere

110171101
Black

ARUM WALL LAMP

Size: H: 47 x W: 25.5 x D: 44 cm
H: 18.5 x W: 10 x D: 17.3 in

Material: Powder coated iron structure and aluminium lampshade. Electrical components E14 socket 2.6 metre fabric cord Matte Off-white inside

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Direction of lampshade can be adjusted. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design

Country: China

Net. weight: 0.9 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	289
DKK	2.149
SEK	3.069
NOK	3.069
GBP	269
USD	395

ARUM WALL LAMP TALL

Size: H: 127 x W: 25.5 x D: 44 cm
H: 50 x W: 10 x D: 17.3 in

Material: Powder coated iron structure and aluminium lampshade. Electrical components E14 socket 2.6 metre fabric cord Matte Off-white inside

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth

Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Direction of lampshade can be adjusted. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design

Country: China

Net. weight: 1.4 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	475
DKK	3.499
SEK	4.999
NOK	4.999
GBP	459
USD	645



1104264804
Black



OYSTER WALL LAMP

Size:	H: 60 x W: 33.6 x D: 12.7 cm H: 23.6 x W: 13.2 x D: 5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina. 2.6 metre black cable with on/off switch	EUR	545
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	3.999
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: LED strip, 8W, 730LM, 2500K, CRI >90	SEK	5.715
	Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US	NOK	5.715
	Registered design	GBP	525
Country:	China	USD	739
Net. weight:	3.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104264803
Black

Made in casted recycled aluminium, the Oyster Lamps have a decorative, organic shape due to their soft, lively curves. Reminiscent of oyster shells gathered at the beach, the texture and finish of the lamps give them a distinctive, rough expression owing to the casting process, and the interplay between their organic shape and raw surface creates a compelling contrast. Diffusing a soft, cosy light, the Oyster Lamps are functional yet sculptural pieces and will instantly elevate your home.

OYSTER TABLE LAMP

Size:	H: 23.6 x W: 25 x D: 17.3 cm H: 9.3 x W: 9.8 x D: 6.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina. E14 socket and 2.6 metre black cable	EUR	339
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.499
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Dimmable LED Opal light bulb E14, 4 watt included.	SEK	3.569
	Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	NOK	3.569
Country:	China	GBP	325
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	USD	459
Packsize:	1		



1104264668
Brass

1104264669
Steel

TINY LAMP

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 14 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated iron or Nickel plated iron. Electrical components. E14 socket. 2 metre black fabric cord with on/off switch	EUR	135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	999
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E14 max 12 watt LED Bulb not included. Rotating lampshade. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	1.425
Country:	China	NOK	1.425
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	125
Packsize:	2	USD	185



1104264671
Brass

1104264672
Steel

TINY TABLE LAMP

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 42.2 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 16.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated iron or Nickel plated iron. Electrical components. E14 socket. 2 metre black fabric cord with on/off switch	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.499
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E14 max 12 watt LED Bulb not included. Rotating lampshade. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	2.139
Country:	China	NOK	2.139
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	185
Packsize:	2	USD	275



1104264780
Brass

1104264781
Steel

TINY FLOOR LAMP

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 124.2 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 48.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass plated iron or Nickel plated iron. Electrical components. E14 socket. 2 metre black fabric cord with on/off switch	EUR	339
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.499
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E14 max 12 watt LED Bulb not included. Rotating lampshade. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK) and separate version for US. Registered design	SEK	3.569
Country:	China	NOK	3.569
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	325
Packsize:	2	USD	459



- 1104264862
Lines
- 1104264859
Solid



- 1104264875
Lines
- 1104264874
Solid



POST TABLE LAMP BASE

Size:	Ø: 13 x H: 21 cm Ø: 5.1 x H: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oak veneer with MDF core. Smoked and black oak veneer 2.6 metre black fabric cord with on/off switch	EUR	229
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.699
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E27 Max 15 watt LED. Light bulb not included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK).	SEK	2.425
		NOK	2.425
		GBP	209
		USD	315
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	1.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

POST FLOOR LAMP BASE

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 70 cm Ø: 7.1 x H: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oak veneer with MDF core. Smoked and black oak veneer 2.6 metre black fabric cord with on/off switch	EUR	379
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.799
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E27 Max 15 watt LED. Light bulb not included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK).	SEK	3.999
		NOK	3.999
		GBP	365
		USD	519
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	10.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



100551101
Dark Grey



100325719
Deep Blue



100325202
Off-White



100552101
Dark Grey



100327719
Deep Blue



100327202
Off-White

HEBE LAMP BASE - SMALL

Size:	H: 30 x W: 18 x D: 16 cm H: 11.8 x W: 7.1 x D: 6.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod for socket E27. 2 metre twisted fabric cord with dimmer	EUR	159
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	1.199
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 15 W LED. Light bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK) and separate version for US. Registered design	SEK	1.715
		NOK	1.715
		GBP	149
		USD	219
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		

HEBE LAMP BASE - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 43 x W: 16.5 x D: 14 cm H: 16.9 x W: 6.5 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod for socket E27. 2 metre twisted fabric cord with dimmer	EUR	229
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	1.699
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 15 W LED. Light bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK) and separate version for US. Registered design	SEK	2.425
		NOK	2.425
		GBP	209
		USD	315
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	2.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100553101
Dark Grey



100328719
Deep Blue



100328202
Off-White

HEBE LAMP BASE - LARGE

Size:	H: 100 x W: 23 x D: 23 cm H: 39.4 x W: 9.1 x D: 9.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Ceramic base with brass rod for socket E27. 2 metre twisted fabric cord with dimmer	EUR	379
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	2.799
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 15 W LED. Light bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK) and separate version for US. Registered design	SEK	3.999
		NOK	3.999
		GBP	365
		USD	519
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	5.7 kg		
Packsize:	2		





1104264876
Entire



1104264878
Entire



ENTIRE LAMPSHADE SHORT

Size:	Ø: 33 x H: 18.5 cm Ø: 13 x H: 7.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	159
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	1,199
Info:	Fits E27 sockets Fits Hebe Base Small & Medium and Post Table lamp Base	SEK	1,715
		NOK	1,715
		GBP	149
		USD	219
Design:	Collaboration with Berit Mogensen		
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	2		

ENTIRE LAMPSHADE LARGE

Size:	Ø: 42 x H: 40 cm Ø: 16.5 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	189
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	1,399
Info:	Fits E27 sockets. Registered design Fits Post Floor Lamp Base	SEK	1,999
		NOK	1,999
		GBP	175
		USD	259
Design:	Collaboration with Berit Mogensen		
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100329206
Natural1104264880
Sand100329302
Curry**ECLIPSE LAMPSHADE - MEDIUM**

Size:	Ø: 27.5 x H: 28.5 cm Ø: 10.8 x H: 11.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	119
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	899
Info:	Fits E27 sockets Fits Hebe Base Small & Medium and Post Table lamp Base	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		

100356206
Natural1104264881
Sand100356302
Curry**ECLIPSE LAMPSHADE - LONG**

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 80 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	175
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	1.299
Info:	Fits E27 sockets Fits Hebe Base Large	SEK	1.855
		NOK	1.855
		GBP	159
		USD	239
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100353206
Natural1104264879
Sand100353302
Curry**ECLIPSE LAMPSHADE - SHORT**

Size:	Ø: 33 x H: 18.5 cm Ø: 13 x H: 7.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	119
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	899
Info:	Fits E27 sockets Fits Hebe Base Small & Medium and Post Table lamp Base	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1104264882
Natural1104264883
Sand1104264884
Curry**ECLIPSE LAMPSHADE LARGE**

Size:	Ø: 42 x H: 40 cm Ø: 16.5 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Lampshade covered with fabric made of 90% linen and 10% polyester. Inner steel structure	EUR	175
Care:	Dust off or carefully vacuum clean	DKK	1.299
Info:	Fits E27 sockets Fits Post Floor Lamp Base	SEK	1.855
		NOK	1.855
		GBP	159
		USD	239
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



-  1104263510
White/Brass
-  1104263512
White/Stainless
Steel



-  1104263020
White/Brass
-  1104263513
White/Stainless
Steel



VUELTA PENDANT 60

Size:	Ø: 8.4 x L: 60 cm Ø: 3.3 x L: 33.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown rippled Opal glass tube with solid brushed brass or steel parts. 6 metre white fabric cord. 5 metre suspension wire	EUR	679
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	4.999
Info:	Light Source: 220-240 V Non-removable LED light source, 50Hz, 3000K, CRI >90. Dimmable up to 1600 lm with memory controlled by a remote or Dali system. Service life 30.000 hours. Canopy, ceiling brackets and mounting screws are included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	7.139
Country:	China	NOK	7.139
Net. weight:	2.2 kg	GBP	655
Packsize:	1	USD	925



VUELTA PENDANT 100

Size:	Ø: 8.4 x L: 100 cm Ø: 3.3 x L: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown rippled Opal glass tube with solid brushed brass or steel parts. 6 metre white fabric cord. 5 metre suspension wire	EUR	815
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	5.999
Info:	Light Source: 220-240 V Non-removable LED light source, 50Hz, 3000K, CRI >90. Dimmable up to 2400 lm with memory controlled by a remote or Dali system. Service life 30.000 hours. Canopy, ceiling brackets and mounting screws are included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	8.569
Country:	China	NOK	8.569
Net. weight:	3 kg	GBP	785
Packsize:	1	USD	1.109



-  1104263776
White/Brass
-  1104263777
White/Stainless
Steel



-  1104263778
White/Brass
-  1104263779
White/Stainless
Steel

VUELTA WALL LAMP 40

Size:	Ø: 8.4 x L: 40 cm Ø: 3.3 x L: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown rippled Opal glass tube with solid brushed brass or steel parts. 2.5 metre white fabric cord with dimmer	EUR	545
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	3.999
Info:	Light Source: 220-240 V Non-removable LED light source, 50Hz, 3000K, CRI >90. Dimmable up to 1200 lm with memory controlled by the switch or by remote. Service life 30.000 hours. Wall brackets and mounting screws are included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	5.715
Country:	China	NOK	5.715
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	525
Packsize:	1	USD	739

VUELTA WALL LAMP 100

Size:	Ø: 8.4 x L: 100 cm Ø: 3.3 x L: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown rippled Opal glass tube with solid brushed brass or steel parts. 2.5 metre white fabric cord with dimmer	EUR	815
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	5.999
Info:	Light Source: 220-240 V Non-removable LED light source, 50Hz, 3000K, CRI >90. Dimmable up to 2400 lm with memory controlled by the switch or by remote. Service life 30.000 hours. Canopy, ceiling brackets and mounting screws are included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK (UK plug version for UK). Separate item numbers for US. Registered design	SEK	8.569
Country:	China	NOK	8.569
Net. weight:	4 kg	GBP	785
Packsize:	1	USD	1.109



NEW



1104265567
Cashmere



ERA CHANDELIER

Size:	Ø: 47.6 x H: 20 cm Ø: 18.7 x H: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron. White opal glass. E27 socket. 5 metre fabric cord in a matching colour	EUR	609
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	4.499
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E27 max 13W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US.	SEK	6.425
		NOK	6.425
		GBP	589
		USD	829
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104263958
Off-White



1104263957
Off-White

SPECKLE PENDANT - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 11.6 x H: 18.3 cm Ø: 4.6 x H: 7.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Ceramic shade with E27 socket. 3.5 metre fabric cord and ceramic canopy	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK. separate version for US	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.4 kg		
Packsize:	4		

SPECKLE PENDANT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 30.5 x H: 24.9 cm Ø: 12 x H: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Ceramic shade with E27 socket. 3.5 metre fabric cord and ceramic canopy	EUR	269
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.999
Info:	Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: Max 12 W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for sale in EU/NO/CH/UK. separate version for US	SEK	2.855
		NOK	2.855
		GBP	249
		USD	369
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



5110 Light Grey 100295693 Cashmere 5106 Brass 5108 Black



5111 Light Grey 100297693 Cashmere 5107 Brass 5109 Black

COLLECT - PENDANT - LOW

Size: Ø: 6 x H: 10.2 cm
Ø: 2.4 x H: 4 in
Material: Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. 3 metre fabric cord and canopy in the same colour. All pendants: Brass ring included. Black Brass pendant: Brass ring and black brass ring included
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E27 max 25 W CFL / 4W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US. Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	89
DKK	679
SEK	969
NOK	969
GBP	85
USD	125

COLLECT PENDANT - HIGH

Size: Ø: 6 x H: 17 cm
Ø: 2.4 x H: 6.7 in
Material: Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. 3 metre fabric cord and canopy in the same colour. All pendants: Brass ring included. Black Brass pendant: Brass ring and black brass ring included
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Voltage: 220-240V - 50Hz. Light source: E27 max 25 W CFL / 4W LED. Bulb not included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US. Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.6 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1,069
NOK	1,069
GBP	95
USD	139



5118 Light Grey



100299693 Cashmere



110410501 Brass



5133 Black



100300102 Light Grey



100300693 Cashmere



110409501 Brass



5121 Black

COLLECT - CONE SHADE

Size: Ø: 25 x H: 12 cm
Ø: 9.8 x H: 4.7 in
Material: Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. White inside lampshade
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.4 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	119
DKK	899
SEK	1,285
NOK	1,285
GBP	109
USD	165

COLLECT - HOOP SHADE

Size: Ø: 20 x H: 7 cm
Ø: 7.9 x H: 2.8 in
Material: Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. White inside lampshade
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	79
DKK	599
SEK	855
NOK	855
GBP	75
USD	109



Fits Collect Pendants



5123
Light Grey



100303693
Cashmere



5142
Brass



5138
Black

COLLECT - DOME SHADE

Size:	Ø: 38 x H: 16 cm Ø: 15 x H: 6.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. White inside lampshade	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.499
Info:	Registered design	SEK	2.139
Country:	China	NOK	2.139
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	185
Packsize:	2	USD	275

Fits Collect Pendants



100074693
Cashmere



100074101
Black

COLLECT - ANGLE SHADE

Size:	Ø: 58 x H: 10.5 cm Ø: 22.8 x H: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron. White inside lampshade	EUR	269
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	1.999
Country:	China	SEK	2.855
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	NOK	2.855
Packsize:	1	GBP	249
		USD	369

Fits Collect Pendant



5127
Light Grey



100301693
Cashmere



5126
Brass



5146
Black

COLLECT - DISC SHADE

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 7 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. White inside lampshade	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	499
Info:	Registered design	SEK	715
Country:	China	NOK	715
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	2	USD	89

Fits Collect Pendants



100302102
Light Grey



100302693
Cashmere



5145
Brass






5124
Black


COLLECT - RECORD SHADE

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 7 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron. Brass plated iron. White inside lampshade	EUR	149
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.099
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.569
Country:	China	NOK	1.569
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	2	USD	205



-  1101722835
Southern Moss
-  5148
White
-  1104264809
Casca Milk



-  1101732835
Southern Moss
-  5149
White
-  1104264810
Casca Milk



OPAL SHADE - SPHERE

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 23.6 cm Ø: 9.8 x H: 9.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass Opal glass with glossy finish Glass with solid coloured dots	EUR 135 DKK 999 SEK 1.425 NOK 1.425	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP 125	
Info:	Mouth-blown glass	USD 185	
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsize:	2		



OPAL SHADE - TALL

Size:	Ø: 18.6 x H: 34.2 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 13.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass Opal glass with glossy finish Glass with solid coloured dots	EUR 149 DKK 1.099 SEK 1.569 NOK 1.569	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	GBP 135	
Info:	Mouth-blown glass	USD 205	
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	2		





-  100608502
Black Brass
-  100608503
Chrome



-  1104263802
8 Watt
-  5155
4 Watt



-  1104263801
8 Watt
-  5156
4 Watt

COLLECT RING

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 0.5 cm Ø: 2.2 x H: 0.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black brass plated iron	EUR 9	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK 69	
Info:	Add-on to Collect Lighting	SEK 99 NOK 99	
Country:	China	GBP 9	
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD 15	
Packsize:	12		

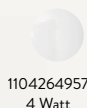
OPAL LED Ø95

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 13.5 cm Ø: 3.7 x H: 5.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass	EUR 29	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK 229	
Info:	G95.E27 base. Instant light. Dimmable. Service life: 30.000 hours. Energy class: G	SEK 325 NOK 325 GBP 29 USD 39	
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsize:	4		

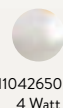
OPAL LED Ø125

Size:	Ø: 12.5 x H: 17.5 cm Ø: 4.9 x H: 6.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass	EUR 35	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK 249	
Info:	G125. E27 base. Instant light. Dimmable. Service life: 30.000 hours. Energy class: G	SEK 355 NOK 355 GBP 29 USD 45	
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	4		

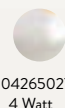
Fits Oyster Table Lamp



1104264957
4 Watt



1104265026
4 Watt



1104265027
4 Watt



E14 OPAL LED

Size:	Ø: 2.5 x H: 6 cm Ø: 1 x H: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Opal glass		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	19
Info:	ST26. E14 base. Filament light bulb. 230V AC, 2700K, 250LM, CRI>90Ra Dimmable. Service life: 30.000 hours. Energy class: G	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
		GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.09 kg		
Packsize:	4		

E14 LED LIGHT BULB CLEAR GLASS

Size:	Ø: 4.5 x H: 7.7 cm Ø: 1.8 x H: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glass		
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	19
Info:	G45. E14 base. Filament light bulb. 230V AC, 2700K, CRI>90Ra Dimmable. Service life: 30.000 hours. Energy class: G	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
		GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.02 kg		
Packsize:	6		

E27 LED LIGHT BULB CLEAR GLASS

Size:	Ø: 6 x H: 10.5 cm Ø: 2.4 x H: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glass		
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	EUR	19
Info:	A60. E27 base. Filament light bulb. 230V AC, 2700K, CRI>90Ra Dimmable. Service life: 30.000 hours. Energy class: G	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
		GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.03 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104264126
Sand



1104264468
Sand



1104264372
Sand



FABRIC CORD SET - WALL LAMP

Size:	Ø: 0.5 x L: 265 cm Ø: 0.2 x L: 104.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric cord set 2.65 metre including E27 socket, switch and plug	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Bulb not included. 230V AC, 50Hz. E27. Max 12W LED. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US	SEK	355
		NOK	355
		GBP	29
		USD	45
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsize:	1		

FABRIC CORD SET 2M - PENDANT

Size:	Ø: 0.5 x L: 200 cm Ø: 0.2 x L: 78.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric cord set 2 metre including E27 socket and canopy	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	199
Info:	Bulb not included. 230V AC, 50Hz. E27. Max 12W LED. Canopy and 2 metre cable included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US	SEK	285
		NOK	285
		GBP	25
		USD	35
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		97
Packsize:	1		

FABRIC CORD SET 4M - PENDANT

Size:	Ø: 0.5 x L: 400 cm Ø: 0.2 x L: 157.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric cord set 4 metre including E27 socket and canopy	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Bulb not included. 230V AC, 50Hz. E27. Max 12W LED. Canopy and 4 metre cable included. Only approved for EU/NO/CH/UK. Separate version for US	SEK	355
		NOK	355
		GBP	29
		USD	45
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsize:	1		



OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Outdoor Furniture

In our green sanctuaries, we welcome the return of those first familiar sun rays that create long shadows and invite us to spend time outside. Seated outside, we slow down, comfortably nestled on the sofa of our outdoor oasis and embrace the feeling of new beginnings.



NEW



1104265734
Black/Dune



1104263882
Black/Olive



1104263881
Black/Block



1103592864
Black/Stripe



1103572862
Black/Soil



1103582863
Black/Sand



1103562861
Black/Shape



DESERT LOUNGE CHAIR - BLACK FRAME

Size:	H: 77.5 x W: 63 x D: 66 cm H: 30.5 x W: 24.8 x D: 26 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR 319 DKK 2.349 SEK 3.355 NOK 3.355 GBP 309 USD 435
Care:	Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Removable seat hand-woven from PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 53 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Height of crossbar under the knees: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in. Registered design	
Country:	Textile: India. Frame: Italy	
Net. weight:	5.9 kg	
Packsize:	2	



NEW



1104266083
Cashmere/
Dune



1104263884
Cashmere/
Olive



1104263883
Cashmere/
Block



1103632868
Cashmere/
Stripe



1103612866
Cashmere/
Soil



1103622867
Cashmere/
Sand



1103602865
Cashmere/
Shape



DESERT LOUNGE CHAIR - CASHMERE FRAME

Size:	H: 77.5 x W: 63 x D: 66 cm H: 30.5 x W: 24.8 x D: 26 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR 319 DKK 2.349 SEK 3.355 NOK 3.355 GBP 309 USD 435
Care:	Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Removable seat hand-woven from PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 53 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Height of crossbar under the knees: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in. Registered design	
Country:	Textile: India. Frame: Italy	
Net. weight:	5.9 kg	
Packsize:	2	



1104263886
Poppy Red/Sand



DESERT LOUNGE CHAIR - POPPY RED FRAME

Size:	H: 77.5 x W: 63 x D: 66 cm H: 30.5 x W: 24.8 x D: 26 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR 319 DKK 2.349 SEK 3.355 NOK 3.355 GBP 309 USD 435
Care:	Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Removable seat hand-woven from PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 53 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Height of crossbar under the knees: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in. Registered design	
Country:	Textile: India. Frame: Italy	
Net. weight:	5.9 kg	
Packsize:	2	

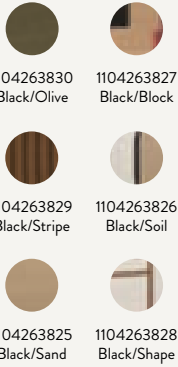


1104263885
Olive/Olive



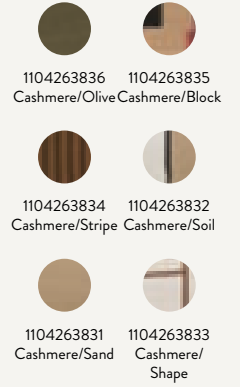
DESERT LOUNGE CHAIR - OLIVE FRAME

Size:	H: 77.5 x W: 63 x D: 66 cm H: 30.5 x W: 24.8 x D: 26 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR 319 DKK 2.349 SEK 3.355 NOK 3.355 GBP 309 USD 435
Care:	Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Removable seat hand-woven from PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 53 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Height of crossbar under the knees: 31.5 cm / 12.4 in. Registered design	
Country:	Textile: India. Frame: Italy	
Net. weight:	5.9 kg	
Packsize:	2	



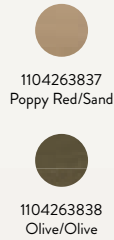
DESERT STOOL - BLACK FRAME

Size:	H: 41.4 x W: 41.2 x D: 41.6 cm H: 16.3 x W: 16.2 x D: 16.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Seat made from hand-woven PET yarn that corresponds to 17 1L recycled plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	SEK	1,285
		NOK	1,285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



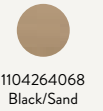
DESERT STOOL - CASHMERE FRAME

Size:	H: 41.4 x W: 41.2 x D: 41.6 cm H: 16.3 x W: 16.2 x D: 16.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Seat made from hand-woven PET yarn that corresponds to 17 1L recycled plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	SEK	1,285
		NOK	1,285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



DESERT STOOL - OLIVE/POPPY RED FRAME

Size:	H: 41.4 x W: 41.2 x D: 41.6 cm H: 16.3 x W: 16.2 x D: 16.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Seat made from hand-woven PET yarn that corresponds to 17 1L recycled plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	SEK	1,285
		NOK	1,285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



DESERT DINING CHAIR

Size:	H: 79 x W: 46 x D: 51 cm H: 31.1 x W: 18.1 x D: 20.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated steel frame. Seat and back: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	299
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2,249
Info:	Foldable. Suitable for outdoor. Seat and backrest are hand-woven from PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 29 1L plastic bottles. Registered design	SEK	3,215
		NOK	3,215
		GBP	279
		USD	415
Country:	Textile: India. Frame: Italy		
Net. weight:	4.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

NEW

1104265433
Black/Dark Sand

NEW

1104265434
Black/Dark Sand



DESERT 1-SEATER

Size:	H: 78 x W: 79 x D: 85 cm H: 30.7 x W: 31.1 x D: 33.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Electro-plated steel frame with powder coating. Seat: 70% vinyl and 30% polyester mesh fabric. Inner cushion: Polyester padding and polyurethane foam. Cover: 60% polypropylene and 40% polyester, 40% is made of recycled fibers	EUR 949 DKK 6.999 SEK 9.999 NOK 9.999 GBP 915 USD 1.295
Care:	Covers and inner cushions: 30°C gentle wash. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use. The electro-plating makes the steel frame resistant to rust. Water-resistant inner cushions. Stain-resistant cushion covers. Height of crossbar under the knees: 30 cm / 11.8 in. Registered design	
Country:	Upholstery: Italy. Frame: Sweden	
Net. weight:	9 kg	
Packsizes:	1	

DESERT SOFA 2-SEATER

Size:	H: 78 x W: 156 x D: 85 cm H: 30.7 x W: 61.4 x D: 33.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Electro-plated steel frame with powder coating. Seat: 70% vinyl and 30% polyester mesh fabric. Inner cushion: Polyester padding and polyurethane foam. Cover: 60% polypropylene and 40% polyester, 40% is made of recycled fibers	EUR 1.695 DKK 12.499 SEK 17.855 NOK 17.855 GBP 1.635 USD 2.309
Care:	Covers and inner cushions: 30°C gentle wash. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use. The electro-plating makes the steel frame resistant to rust. Water-resistant inner cushions. Stain-resistant cushion covers. Height of crossbar under the knees: 30 cm / 11.8 in. Registered design	
Country:	Upholstery: Italy. Frame: Sweden	
Net. weight:	14 kg	
Packsizes:	1	



NEW

1104265435
Black/Dark Sand



DESERT SOFA 3-SEATER

Size:	H: 78 x W: 233 x D: 85 cm H: 30.7 x W: 91.7 x D: 33.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Electro-plated steel frame with powder coating. Seat: 70% vinyl and 30% polyester mesh fabric. Inner cushion: Polyester padding and polyurethane foam. Cover: 60% polypropylene and 40% polyester, 40% is made of recycled fibers	EUR	2.399
Care:	Covers and inner cushions: 30°C gentle wash. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	17.699
Info:	Suitable for outdoor use. The electro-plating makes the steel frame resistant to rust. Water-resistant inner cushions. Stain-resistant cushion covers. Height of crossbar under the knees: 30 cm / 11.8 in. Registered design	SEK	25.285
Country:	Upholstery: Italy. Frame: Sweden	NOK	25.285
Net. weight:	20 kg	GBP	2.319
Packsize:	1	USD	3.275

Summer equals relaxation and quality time spent in serene outdoor settings. Create an inviting lounge area with the Desert Sofa, where there is plenty of room for sunbathing, reading books and entertaining friends and family. With the unpredictable weather in mind, the Desert Sofa is designed for outdoor use and is completed with cosy sofa cushions that are both water- and UV resistant.

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265380
Cashmere

1104265381
Military Olive

FSC

LULL UMBRELLA

Size:	H:225 x W:200 cm H: 88.6 x W: 78.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified French beech wood. Powder coated steel wire ribs. Aluminium connector parts and polyester fabric	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.999
Info:	Center pole Ø: 3.2 cm / 1.3 in with manual mechanism. Polyester fabric UV30+, colour fastness level 6. Carry bag included	SEK	4.285
Country:	China	NOK	4.285
Net. weight:	6.4 kg	GBP	395
Packsize:	1	USD	555





1104263781
Natural



PEKA BENCH

Size:	H: 75.5 x W: 150 x D: 59 cm H: 29.7 x W: 59.1 x D: 23.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-Mix certified pinewood. Accoya radiata treated	EUR	1.219
Care:	We recommend that you brush and wash your furniture before the summer season	DKK	8.999
Info:	The Accoya treatment makes the wood frost, water and rot resistant. Delivered flatpacked and unassembled. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	12.855
Attention:	Registered design You may experience grey areas in the wood due to the Accoya treatment and the naturalness of the wood. When standing outside, the wood will turn more grey by time	NOK	12.855
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GBP	1.179
Net. weight:	21 kg	USD	1.665
Packsize:	1		



1104264114
Mocha/Black



1104264115
Terracotta/Black



FLOD COFFEE TABLE

Size:	H: 37 x W: 81.1 x D: 60.9 cm H: 14.6 x W: 31.9 x D: 24 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	815
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	5.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	8.569
Country:	Registered design Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	NOK	8.569
Net. weight:	34.5 kg	GBP	785
Packsize:	1	USD	1.109

FLOD COFFEE TABLE

Size:	H: 37 x W: 81.1 x D: 60.9 cm H: 14.6 x W: 31.9 x D: 24 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	815
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	5.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	8.569
Country:	Registered design Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	NOK	8.569
Net. weight:	34.5 kg	GBP	785
Packsize:	1	USD	1.109



1104264113
Mocha/Black



1104264112
Terracotta/Black



FLOD CAFÉ TABLE - MOCHA

Size:	H: 74 x W: 81.1 x D: 91 cm H: 29.1 x W: 31.9 x D: 35.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	1.355
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	9.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	14.285
	Registered design	NOK	14.285
Country:	Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	GBP	1.309
Net. weight:	60 kg	USD	1.849
Packsize:	1		

FLOD CAFÉ TABLE - TERRACOTTA

Size:	H: 74 x W: 81.1 x D: 91 cm H: 29.1 x W: 31.9 x D: 35.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	1.355
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	9.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	14.285
	Registered design	NOK	14.285
Country:	Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	GBP	1.309
Net. weight:	60 kg	USD	1.849
Packsize:	1		



1104264111
Mocha/Black



1104264110
Terracotta/Black



FLOD DINING TABLE - MOCHA

Size:	H: 74 x W: 81.1 x D: 181.3 cm H: 29.1 x W: 31.9 x D: 71.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	2.439
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	17.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	25.715
	Registered design	NOK	25.715
Country:	Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	GBP	2.355
Net. weight:	99 kg	USD	3.329
Packsize:	1		

FLOD DINING TABLE - TERRACOTTA

Size:	H: 74 x W: 81.1 x D: 181.3 cm H: 29.1 x W: 31.9 x D: 71.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Clay and powder coated galvanized steel	EUR	2.439
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	17.999
Info:	The tiles are individually placed inside the frame without filler. Each tile is handmade so small variations in the level might occur. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	25.715
	Registered design	NOK	25.715
Country:	Tiles: Italy. Frame: Vietnam	GBP	2.355
Net. weight:	99 kg	USD	3.329
Packsize:	1		



GREEN SPACE

Everything starts with a seed and few things are as fulfilling as watching something grow. Surround yourself with verdant plants – outside as well as in – to bring nature closer, brightening your mood and cleansing the air while adding an invigorating, personal touch to your green space.



1104263874
Cashmere

1104263875
Olive

1104263876
Black

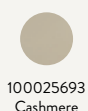
LIBA WATERING CAN

Size: H: 39 x W: 18.5 x D: 20 cm
 H: 15.4 x W: 7.3 x D: 7.9 in
 Material: 100% recycled HDPE made from recycled post-consumer plastic
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Attention: As the piece is made in recycled plastic, variation may occur
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Volume: 5L.
 Registered design
 Country: Denmark
 Net. weight: 0.7 kg
 Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89

Lightweight with a streamlined, intriguing form, the Liba Watering Can is a redesigned, modern take on a classic gardening utensil – the plastic watering can – but with some essential differences: this one is made entirely from recycled plastic with an aesthetic point-of-view.



100025693
Cashmere1104264793
Mirror Polished100025101
Black1104263537
Cashmere100020111
Warm Grey100020408
Dark Green100020101
Black

ORB WATERING CAN

Size: H: 19.5 x W: 35 x D: 16 cm
H: 7.7 x W: 13.8 x D: 6.3 in
Material: Powder coated stainless steel
Stainless steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Volume: 2 L. For indoor use
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price
Powder coated / Mirror

EUR	99 / 115
DKK	749 / 849
SEK	1.069 / 1.215
NOK	1.069 / 1.215
GBP	95 / 105
USD	139 / 155

BAU BALCONY BOX

Size: H: 20 x W: 45 x D: 27.5 cm
H: 7.9 x W: 17.7 x D: 10.8 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized steel
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot.
Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Herman Studio
Country: China
Net. weight: 2.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	85
DKK	649
SEK	925
NOK	925
GBP	79
USD	119

1104263535
Cashmere4188
Warm Grey100203408
Dark Green100203101
Black1104263536
Cashmere4190
Warm Grey100202408
Dark Green100202101
Black

BAU POT - SMALL

Size: Ø: 18 x H: 24 cm
Ø: 7.1 x H: 9.4 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized steel
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot.
Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Herman Studio
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.8 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	49
DKK	369
SEK	525
NOK	525
GBP	45
USD	69

BAU POT - LARGE

Size: Ø: 28 x H: 38 cm
Ø: 11 x H: 15 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized steel
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot.
Registered design
Design: Collaboration with Herman Studio
Country: China
Net. weight: 1.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	79
DKK	599
SEK	855
NOK	855
GBP	75
USD	109

NEW



1104265618
Natural

NEW



1104265619
Natural

AGNES PLANT STAND - LOW

Size:	Ø: 33 x H: 45 cm Ø: 13 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure	EUR	229
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.699
Info:	Not suitable for outdoor	SEK	2.425
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	NOK	2.425
		GBP	209
Country:	Indonesia	USD	315
Net. weight:	4 kg		
Packsize:	1		

AGNES PLANT STAND - TALL

Size:	Ø: 36.8 x H: 90 cm Ø: 14.5 x H: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.999
Info:	Not suitable for outdoor	SEK	4.285
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	NOK	4.285
		GBP	395
Country:	Indonesia	USD	555
Net. weight:	9.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



NEW

1104265646
Black**ESCA POT - SMALL**

Size:	H: 18 x W: 16.7 x D: 17 cm H: 7.1 x W: 6.6 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	EUR	55
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	399
Country:	China	SEK	569
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	NOK	569
Packsize:	4	GBP	49
		USD	75

NEW

1104265645
Black**ESCA POT - MEDIUM**

Size:	H: 21 x W: 19 x D: 20 cm H: 8.3 x W: 7.5 x D: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	EUR	79
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	599
Country:	China	SEK	855
Net. weight:	1.8 kg	NOK	855
Packsize:	4	GBP	75
		USD	109

NEW

1104265348
Terracotta**ANDO POT - MEDIUM**

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 40 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Terracotta	EUR	215
Info:	Water repellent layer on the inside of pot and saucer. Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot. Pot opening: Ø: 31 cm / Ø: 12.2 in	DKK	1.599
		SEK	2.285
		NOK	2.285
		GBP	199
Attention:	As the piece is made in a natural material, variation may occur	USD	295
Country:	Portugal		
Net. weight:	12 kg		
Packsize:	1		

NEW

1104265347
Terracotta**ANDO POT - LARGE**

Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 50 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Terracotta	EUR	339
Info:	Water repellent layer on the inside of pot and saucer. Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot. Pot opening: Ø: 37 cm / Ø: 14.6 in	DKK	2.499
		SEK	3.569
		NOK	3.569
		GBP	325
Attention:	As the piece is made in a natural material, variation may occur	USD	459
Country:	Portugal		
Net. weight:	16 kg		
Packsize:	1		



HOURGLASS POT - EXTRA SMALL

Size:	Ø: 21 x H: 30 cm Ø: 8.3 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened iron	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	699
Info:	The pot can be used upside down. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. When used outdoor it will patinate over time.	SEK	999
		NOK	999
		GBP	85
		USD	129
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



HOURGLASS POT - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 42.5 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 16.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened iron	EUR	135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	999
Info:	The pot can be used upside down. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. When used outdoor it will patinate over time.	SEK	1.425
		NOK	1.425
		GBP	125
		USD	185
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.8 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



HOURGLASS POT - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 59 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 23.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened iron	EUR	229
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.699
Info:	The pot can be used upside down. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. When used outdoor it will patinate over time.	SEK	2.425
		NOK	2.425
		GBP	209
		USD	315
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	3.4 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



HOURGLASS POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 73 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 28.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Blackened iron	EUR	339
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.499
Info:	The pot can be used upside down. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Drainage hole with rubber cap for both directions. When used outdoor it will patinate over time.	SEK	3.569
		NOK	3.569
		GBP	325
		USD	459
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	5.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



- 
 3217
Light Grey






 1104263174
Olive
- 
 3304
Rose


 3233
Dark Grey
- 
 100080693
Cashmere


 1104265287
Bright Blue
NEW
- 
 100080111
Warm Grey


 3216
Black



- 
 110261102
Light Grey
- 
 110207693
Cashmere
- 
 1104263190
Olive
- 
 110206101
Black

PLANT BOX

Size: H: 65 x W: 60 x D: 25 cm
 H: 25.6 x W: 23.6 x D: 9.8 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Registered design
 Country: China and Lithuania
 Net. weight: 9.3 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	229
DKK	1.699
SEK	2.425
NOK	2.425
GBP	209
USD	315

PLANT BOX TWO-TIER

Size: H: 75 x W: 80 x D: 25 cm
 H: 29.5 x W: 31.5 x D: 9.8 in
 Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Registered design
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 12.4 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	325
DKK	2.399
SEK	3.425
NOK	3.425
GBP	315
USD	445

Fits
Wirebasket
Top Small



- 3357
Light Grey
- 100183693
Cashmere
- 1104263191
Olive
- 3356
Black

PLANT BOX - ROUND

Size: Ø: 40 x H: 50 cm
 Ø: 15.7 x H: 19.7 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Registered design
 Country: China and Lithuania
 Net. weight: 6.3 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	229
DKK	1.699
SEK	2.425
NOK	2.425
GBP	209
USD	315



- 110109102
Light Grey
- 110108693
Cashmere
- 1104263192
Olive
- 110110101
Black

PLANT BOX - LARGE

Size: H: 45 x W: 77 x D: 34 cm
 H: 17.7 x W: 30.3 x D: 13.4 in
 Material: Powder coated steel
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Registered design
 Country: China and Lithuania
 Net. weight: 11.5 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	299
DKK	2.249
SEK	3.215
NOK	3.215
GBP	279
USD	415



- 3292
Light Grey
- 100531693
Cashmere
- 1104263188
Olive
- 3291
Black

PLANT BOX - SMALL

Size: H: 17 x W: 45 x D: 16.5 cm
 H: 6.7 x W: 17.7 x D: 6.5 in
 Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Suitable for outdoor use.
 Registered design
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 2 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	79
DKK	599
SEK	855
NOK	855
GBP	75
USD	109

Fits Plant Box Large

110144101
Black110146693
Cashmere110145102
Light Grey1104263186
Olive

Fits Plant Box & Plant Box Two-Tier

100022101
Black100022693
Cashmere100022102
Light Grey1104263187
Olive

PLANT BOX POT LARGE

Size: H: 27.7 x W: 19.5 x D: 33 cm
H: 10.9 x W: 7.7 x D: 13 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Country: China
Net. weight: 3.3 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89

PLANT BOX DIVIDER

Size: H: 14.6 x W: 24 x D: 24 cm
H: 5.7 x W: 9.4 x D: 9.4 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Country: China
Net. weight: 2.4 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	59
DKK	449
SEK	639
NOK	639
GBP	55
USD	85

Fits Plant Box & Plant Box Two-Tier

100023102
Light Grey100023693
Cashmere1104263185
Olive100023101
Black

Fits Plant Box

100021102
Light Grey100021693
Cashmere1104263184
Olive100021101
Black

PLANT BOX POT

Size: H: 22.5 x W: 24 x D: 19.4 cm
H: 8.9 x W: 9.4 x D: 7.6 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Country: China
Net. weight: 1.6 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

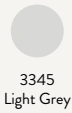
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75

PLANT BOX CONTAINER

Size: H: 7.6 x W: 25.7 x D: 14.7 cm
H: 3 x W: 10.1 x D: 5.8 in
Material: Powder coated galvanized iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Suitable for outdoor use
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55



3345
Light Grey



100539693
Cashmere

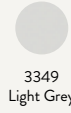


3344
Black



WALL BOX - SQUARE

Size:	H: 14.6 x W: 14.6 x D: 15.6 cm H: 5.7 x W: 5.7 x D: 6.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized iron		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	65
Info:	Comes with wall mounting. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	DKK	499
		SEK	715
		NOK	715
Country:	China	GBP	59
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	89
Packsizes:	4		



3349
Light Grey



100540693
Cashmere

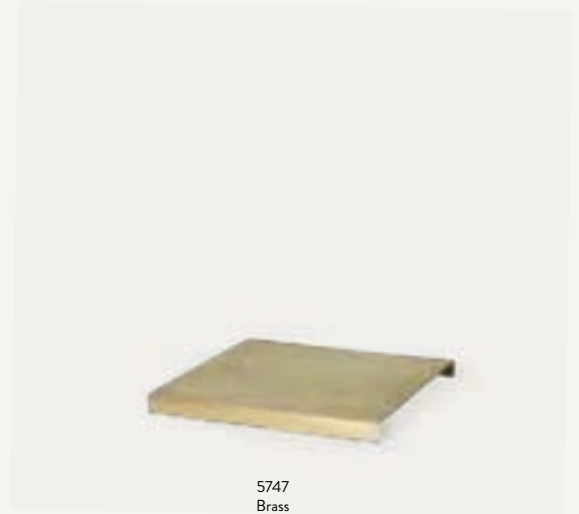


3348
Black



WALL BOX - RECTANGLE

Size:	H: 15 x W: 30.5 x D: 15.6 cm H: 5.9 x W: 12 x D: 6.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized iron		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	79
Info:	Comes with wall mounting. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	China	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	USD	109
Packsizes:	2		



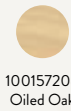
5747
Brass

TRAY FOR PLANT BOX

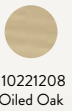
Size:	H: 2.5 x W: 26 x D: 26 cm H: 1 x W: 10.2 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish		
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	EUR	65
Info:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	DKK	499
		SEK	715
		NOK	7415
		GBP	59
		USD	89
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



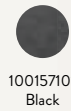
1104263728
Beige



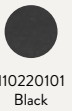
100157208
Oiled Oak



110221208
Oiled Oak



100157101
Black



110220101
Black



1104265293
Dark Brown

TRAY FOR PLANT BOX - MARBLE

Size:	H: 1.5 x W: 26 x D: 17 cm H: 0.6 x W: 10.2 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Marble		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	65
Info:	As marble is a natural, porous material, variations from product to product may occur. Do not place any liquids or wet items directly on the marble surface, as this will stain the stone. Clean by wiping with a damp cloth and dry off immediately	DKK	499
		SEK	715
		NOK	715
		GBP	59
		USD	89
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.8 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

TRAY FOR PLANT BOX

Size:	H: 1.2 x W: 26 x D: 26 cm H: 0.5 x W: 10.2 x D: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black oak veneer with PU coating Oiled oak veneer with PU coating	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	299
Info:	Fits Plant Box and Plant Box Two-Tier	SEK	425
		NOK	425
		GBP	39
		USD	55
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



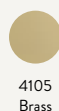
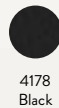
TRAY FOR PLANT BOX LARGE

Size:	H: 1.3 x W: 57.5 x D: 35 cm H: 0.5 x W: 22.6 x D: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black oak veneer with PU coating Oiled oak veneer with PU coating	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	599
Info:		SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	1.9 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

3337
Black

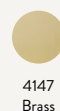
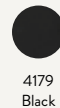
HANGING DECO POT

Size:	Ø: 18.5 x H: 51.5 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 20.3 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 79
Info:	Registered design	DKK 599
Country:	India	SEK 855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	NOK 855
Packsize:	4	GBP 75
		USD 109

Fits Plant
Stand Low &
Plant Holder4105
Brass4178
Black

HEXAGON POT - LARGE

Size:	H: 12 x W: 13.5 x D: 13.5 cm H: 4.7 x W: 5.3 x D: 5.3 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron Solid brass with matte lacquer	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 35 / 45 DKK 249 / 349 SEK 355 / 499 NOK 355 / 499 GBP 29 / 45 USD 45 / 65
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	
Packsize:	4	

Fits
Plant Stand
High4147
Brass4179
Black

HEXAGON POT - EXTRA LARGE

Size:	H: 14 x W: 18 x D: 18 cm H: 5.5 x W: 7.1 x D: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron Solid brass with matte lacquer	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 45 / 65 DKK 349 / 499 SEK 499 / 715 NOK 499 / 715 GBP 45 / 59 USD 65 / 89
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	
Packsize:	4	

Fits
Hexagon Pot
Large4149
Light Grey4148
Black

PLANT HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 15 x H: 11 cm Ø: 5.9 x H: 4.3 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 19
Info:	Plant holder for the wall. Suitable for outdoor use. Screws and rawplugs included	DKK 149 SEK 215 NOK 215 GBP 19 USD 29
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	
Packsize:	4	

Fits
Hexagon Pot
Large &
Sekki Pot
Medium4117
Black

PLANT STAND - LOW

Size:	H: 50 x W: 13 x D: 13 cm H: 19.7 x W: 5.1 x D: 5.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 29
Country:	China	DKK 199
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	SEK 285
Packsize:	4	NOK 285
		GBP 25
		USD 35

Fits
Hexagon Pot
X-Large &
Sekki Pot
Large4118
Black

PLANT STAND - HIGH

Size:	H: 65 x W: 15 x D: 15 cm H: 25.6 x W: 5.9 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated iron	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 35
Country:	China	DKK 249
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	SEK 355
Packsize:	4	NOK 355
		GBP 29
		USD 45



1104263852
Sand



5466
Rust



5468
Charcoal



1104263851
Sand



5469
Rust



5471
Charcoal

SEKKI POT - MEDIUM

Size: Ø: 13.5 x H: 16 cm
 Ø: 5.3 x H: 6.3 in
 Material: Unglazed solid dyed stoneware.
 Unglazed porcelain.
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
 Info: Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot
 Attention: Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 1.3 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	45
DKK	349
SEK	499
NOK	499
GBP	45
USD	65

SEKKI POT - LARGE

Size: Ø: 15.5 x H: 17.5 cm
 Ø: 6.1 x H: 6.9 in
 Material: Unglazed solid dyed stoneware.
 Unglazed porcelain.
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
 Info: Drainage hole in the bottom of the pot
 Attention: Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 1.8 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	59
DKK	449
SEK	639
NOK	639
GBP	55
USD	85



1104263155
Off-White1104263993
Dark Grey1104263154
Off-White1104263992
Dark Grey**SPECKLE HANGING POT - SMALL**

Size:	Ø: 13.5 x H: 18.5 cm Ø: 5.3 x H: 7.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware. Unglazed on the outside. Transparent glossy glaze on the inside	EUR	45
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	349
Info:	70 cm / 27.5 in long cotton ropes included	SEK	499
Country:	China	NOK	499
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	45
Packsize:	4	USD	65

SPECKLE HANGING POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 20.5 x H: 15 cm Ø: 8.1 x H: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware. Unglazed on the outside. Transparent glossy glaze on the inside	EUR	59
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	449
Info:	70 cm / 27.5 in long cotton ropes included	SEK	639
Country:	China	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	4	USD	85

100548202
Off-White110229202
Off-White**SPECKLE POT**

Size:	Ø: 18.5 x H: 19 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 7.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware. Unglazed on the outside. Transparent glossy glaze on the inside	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	499
Info:	The handles are for decoration only. Do not lift or carry the pot by the handles when filled	SEK	715
Country:	China	NOK	715
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	2	USD	89

SPECKLE POT - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 30 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Grainy stoneware. Unglazed on the outside. Transparent glossy glaze on the inside	EUR	159
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	1,199
Info:	The handles are for decoration only. Do not lift or carry the pot by the handles when filled	SEK	1,715
Country:	China	NOK	1,715
Net. weight:	4 kg	GBP	149
Packsize:	2	USD	219



TEXTILES

Few things can add the same feeling of depth and tactility to our homes than beautifully crafted textiles. It is the little things, like cosy cushions on the sofa and bright tea towels in the kitchen that completes our home.

NEW



1104265611
Off-white



PART CUSHION - LARGE

Size:	H: 60 x W: 80 cm H: 23.6 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 6% GOTS-certified organic cotton and 94% linen. Feather and down filling	EUR	119
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	899
		SEK	1.285
Country:	India	NOK	1.285
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	109
Packsizes:	2	USD	165

NEW



1104265606
Off-white



PART CUSHION - RECTANGULAR

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 12% GOTS-certified organic cotton and 88% linen. Feather and down filling	EUR	75
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
		SEK	785
Country:	India	NOK	785
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	69
Packsizes:	2	USD	99

NEW



1104265609
Off-white



PART CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 10% GOTS-certified organic cotton and 90% linen. Feather and down filling	EUR	75
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
		SEK	785
Country:	India	NOK	785
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	69
Packsizes:	2	USD	99

NEW



1104265608
Off-white



PART BEDSPREAD

Size:	H: 250 x W: 250 cm H: 98.4 x W: 98.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	23% GOTS-certified organic cotton and 77% linen	EUR	299
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	2.249
		SEK	3.215
Country:	India	NOK	3.215
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	279
Packsizes:	1	USD	415





7482
Beige



100277301
Mustard



7492
Golden Olive



7484
Green

CORDUROY CUSHION

Size:	H: 45 x W: 45 cm H: 17.7 x W: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton corduroy. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Brass zipper and brass rivet	EUR	79
Care:	Cover: Dry clean only	DKK	599
Country:	Lithuania	SEK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	NOK	855
Packsizes:	2	GBP	75
		USD	109



1102852853
Camel / Black

CALM CUSHION - LONG

Size:	H: 40 x W: 90 cm H: 15.7 x W: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	85
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	649
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	SEK	925
Country:	India	NOK	925
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	79
Packsizes:	2	USD	119



1102862853
Camel / Black

CALM CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	449
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	SEK	639
Country:	India	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	2	USD	85



1102842853
Camel / Black

CALM CUSHION - LARGE

Size:	H: 80 x W: 80 cm H: 31.5 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	125
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	949
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	SEK	1.355
Country:	India	NOK	1.355
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	119
Packsizes:	2	USD	175



1104263407
Sugar Kelp/Black



1104263406
Sugar Kelp/Black



DRY CUSHION - LONG

Size:	H: 40 x W: 90 cm H: 15.7 x W: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	85
		DKK	649
		SEK	925
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	NOK	925
		GBP	79
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	USD	119
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		

DRY CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	NOK	639
		GBP	55
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	USD	85
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1102672836
Sugar Kelp/Black



1102682836
Sugar Kelp/Black



TRUE QUILTED ROLLING MAT

Size:	H: 180 x W: 70 cm H: 70.9 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Recycled Polyester padding	EUR	95
		DKK	699
Care:	30°C gentle wash	SEK	999
Country:	India	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	85
Packsize:	2	USD	129

TRUE CUSHION - RECTANGULAR

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	639
		GBP	55
Info:	Fringes at 2 sides	USD	85
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1104264310
Rose/Rust



GRAND CUSHION - ROSE/RUST

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		



1104264315
Camel/Red



GRAND CUSHION - CAMEL/RED

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		



1104264307
Sand/Black



GRAND CUSHION - SAND/BLACK

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		



1104264308
Chocolate/
Bright Blue



**GRAND CUSHION -
CHOCOLATE/BRIGHT BLUE**

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		



1104264303
Faded Blue/
Burgundy



**GRAND CUSHION -
FADED BLUE/BURGUNDY**

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		



1104264305
Lime/Bright Blue/
Chocolate



**GRAND CUSHION -
LIME/CHOCOLATE/ BRIGHT BLUE**

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper		EUR 59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed		DKK 449
			SEK 639
			NOK 639
Country:	India		GBP 55
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		USD 85
Packsizes:	2		

NEW



1104265373
Olive/Bright Blue

NEW



1104265374
Oyster/Lemon/
Bright Blue



GRAND CUSHION - OLIVE/BRIGHT BLUE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: Yarn Dyed. 50% cotton and 50% linen. Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	639
		GBP	55
Country:	India	USD	85
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		

GRAND CUSHION - OYSTER/LEMON/BRIGHT BLUE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: Yarn Dyed. 50% cotton and 50% linen. Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	639
		GBP	55
Country:	India	USD	85
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1104264319
Sand/Black



1104264317
Chocolate/
Bright Blue

GRAND QUILTED BLANKET

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	50% cotton and 50% linen. Recycled Polyester padding	EUR	149
		DKK	1,099
		SEK	1,569
Care:	30°C gentle wash.	NOK	1,569
Country:	India	GBP	135
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	USD	205
Packsize:	2		

Made from a lovely mix of natural linen and cotton, the Grand Blanket offers an intriguing handfeel, and comes in understated yet inspiring patterns and colour combinations. The blankets have a recycled polyester padding, and are ideal for keeping warm on cool summer nights.

NEW



1104265961
Louisiana



NEW



1104264229
Dusty Caramel



1104265960
Smoked Chocolate



CLEAN CUSHION - LOUISIANA

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	34% linen, 27% viscose, 17% polyester, 12% cotton, 8% wool, 2% acrylic. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
		DKK	1.099
		SEK	1.569
		NOK	1.569
Care:	Cover: Hand-wash or dry clean	GBP	135
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	USD	205
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

CLEAN CUSHION - HOT MADISON

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Hot Madison JAB. 63% cotton and 37% linen Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
		DKK	1.099
		SEK	1.569
		NOK	1.569
Care:	Cover: Hand-wash or dry clean	GBP	135
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	USD	205
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1104264225
Off-White



1104264226
Sand



1104264223
Sand/Black



CLEAN CUSHION - BOUCLE

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bouclé. 35% acrylic, 24% polyester, 19% viscose, 14% cotton, 5% linen and 3% other fibers. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
		DKK	1.099
		SEK	1.569
		NOK	1.569
Care:	Cover: Hand-wash or dry clean	GBP	135
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	USD	205
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

CLEAN CUSHION - PASADENA

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Pasadena. 34% Linen, 27% Viscose, 17% Polyester, 12% Cotton, 8% Wool and 2% other fibers. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
		DKK	1.099
		SEK	1.569
		NOK	1.569
Care:	Cover: Dry clean only	GBP	135
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	USD	205
Country:	Lithuania		
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1104264222
Natural



CLEAN CUSHION - RICH LINEN

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Rich Linen. 100% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
Care:	Cover: Dry clean only	DKK	1,099
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	SEK	1,569
Country:	Lithuania	NOK	1,569
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	2	USD	205



1104265124
Off-white



1104265025
Natural



1104265023
Sugar Kelp



1104265125
Grey



1104265127
Deep Blue

CLEAN CUSHION - WOOL BOUCLE

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric: Wool Bouclé. 61% wool, 32% cotton, 7% nylon. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
Care:	Cover: Dry clean only	DKK	1,099
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	SEK	1,569
Country:	Lithuania	NOK	1,569
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	2	USD	205



1104264218
Natural



CLEAN CUSHION - COTTON LINEN

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cotton Linen. 60% cotton and 40% linen Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	149
Care:	Cover: Hand-wash	DKK	1,099
Info:	Fits Made to Order furniture collection	SEK	1,569
Country:	Lithuania	NOK	1,569
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	2	USD	205



Made from a selection of the same textiles as our sofas and lounge chairs, you can choose to match or contrast the Clean cushions with your piece from our Customisation Concept.



100358203
Beige



100358403
Dark Blue



100358202
Off-White

VISTA CUSHION - BEIGE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% acrylic. Backside: 100% cotton canvas		EUR 79
	Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	DKK 599	SEK 855
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	NOK 855	GBP 75
		USD 109	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

VISTA CUSHION - DARK BLUE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% acrylic. Backside: 100% cotton canvas		EUR 79
	Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	DKK 599	SEK 855
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	NOK 855	GBP 75
		USD 109	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

VISTA CUSHION - OFF-WHITE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% acrylic. Backside: 100% cotton canvas		EUR 79
	Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	DKK 599	SEK 855
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	NOK 855	GBP 75
		USD 109	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1104264373
Lilac



100514403
Dark Blue



100514202
Off-White

VISTA BLANKET - LILAC

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		EUR 135
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK 999	SEK 1.425
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	NOK 1.425	GBP 125
		USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		




VISTA BLANKET - DARK BLUE

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		EUR 135
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK 999	SEK 1.425
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	NOK 1.425	GBP 125
		USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		


VISTA BLANKET - OFF WHITE

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		EUR 135
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK 999	SEK 1.425
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	NOK 1.425	GBP 125
		USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



-  1104264451
Natural
-  1104264448
Sugar Kelp
- NEW**
-  1104265304
Chocolate



-  1101952687
Sand



LINEN CUSHION

Size:	H: 51 x W: 50 cm H: 20.1 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% linen. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Hidden zipper	EUR	59
Care:	Cover: Hand-wash. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	449
		SEK	639
		NOK	639
Country:	India	GBP	55
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	85
Packsize:	2		

VISTA BEDSPREAD - SAND

Size:	H: 250 x W: 240 cm H: 98.4 x W: 94.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton	EUR	189
Care:	30°C gentle wash or dry clean. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	1.399
		SEK	1.999
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a cotton bag	NOK	1.999
Country:	India	GBP	175
Net. weight:	3.5 kg	USD	259
Packsize:	2		



-  6000
Grey
-  1100902819
Sand



- 1104263361
Natural

- 1104263362
Sugar Kelp

DAZE BEDSPREAD

Size:	H: 250 x W: 240 cm H: 98.4 x W: 94.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% hand quilted cotton chambray. Cotton yarn as padding	EUR	199
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	1.499
Info:	Handquilted	SEK	2.139
		NOK	2.139
Country:	India	GBP	185
Net. weight:	2.3 kg	USD	275
Packsize:	2		

FREE CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton cover with embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	65
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	499
		SEK	715
		NOK	715
Country:	India	GBP	59
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	89
Packsize:	2		



7228
Cacti



7231
Island



7229
Leaf

MIRAGE CUSHION - CACTI

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas with high and low pile embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR 75 DKK 549 SEK 785 NOK 785	
Care:	30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP 69 USD 99	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

MIRAGE CUSHION - ISLAND

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas with high and low pile embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR 75 DKK 549 SEK 785 NOK 785	
Care:	30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP 69 USD 99	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		

MIRAGE CUSHION - LEAF

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas with high and low pile embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR 75 DKK 549 SEK 785 NOK 785	
Care:	30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects	GBP 69 USD 99	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



7144
Grey



7145
Mustard



7143
Off-White

MIRAGE BLANKET - GREY

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	EUR 135 DKK 999 SEK 1.425 NOK 1.425	
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	GBP 125 USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		

MIRAGE BLANKET - MUSTARD

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	EUR 135 DKK 999 SEK 1.425 NOK 1.425	
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	GBP 125 USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		

MIRAGE BLANKET - OFF-WHITE

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton		
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	EUR 135 DKK 999 SEK 1.425 NOK 1.425	
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	GBP 125 USD 185	
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100289301
Mustard



1104263278
Sugar Kelp



1104263279
Dark Coffee



100289202
Off-White

HERRINGBONE LAMBSWOOL BLEND BLANKET

Size: H: 180 x W: 120 cm
H: 70.9 x W: 47.2 in
Material: 50% lambs wool and 50% cotton
Care: Dry clean only
Info: Double weave herringbone patterns with contrast slub yarn edge detail
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	115
DKK	849
SEK	1.215
NOK	1.215
GBP	105
USD	155

This large blanket keeps you warm on chilly nights or mornings where you want to sleep in. Woven in a rich blend of cotton and lambswool, the blanket presents an updated classic with the traditional herringbone pattern contrasted by a bright yarn along the long edges and fringes on both ends.





1104264623
Light Sand

CREASE WOOL CUSHION - RECTANGULAR

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand wool. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR	119
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	899
Info:	Hand-woven and hand-tufted	SEK	1.285
Country:	India	NOK	1.285
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	109
Packsize:	2	USD	165



1104264622
Light Sand

CREASE WOOL CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand wool. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR	119
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	899
Info:	Hand-woven and hand-tufted	SEK	1.285
Country:	India	NOK	1.285
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	109
Packsize:	2	USD	165



1104264624
Light Sand

CREASE WOOL CUSHION - LARGE

Size:	H: 80 x W: 80 cm H: 31.5 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand wool. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR	239
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	1.799
Info:	Hand-woven and hand-tufted	SEK	2.569
Country:	India	NOK	2.569
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP	225
Packsize:	1	USD	335



1104264658
Light Sand



MEADOW HIGH PILE CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 x D: 8 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand Wool. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper	EUR	135
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	999
Info:	Hand-tufted and woven. Pile Height: 8 cm	SEK	1.425
Country:	India	NOK	1.425
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP	125
Packsize:	2	USD	185



1104264871
Entire

ENTIRE TAPESTRY BLANKET

Size:	H: 170 x W: 120 cm H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton	EUR	135
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	999
Info:	Tapestry weaving. Comes in a gift box	SEK	1.425
Design:	Collaboration with Berit Mogensen Lopez	NOK	1.425
Country:	India	GBP	125
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	USD	185
Packsize:	2		



7227
Merge

KELIM CUSHION - MERGE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% New Zealand wool and 20% cotton. 100% cotton canvas on backside. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsizes:	2	USD	109



7219
Squares

KELIM CUSHION - SQUARES

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% New Zealand wool and 20% cotton. 100% cotton canvas on backside. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsizes:	2	USD	109



7225
Landscape

LOOP CUSHION - LANDSCAPE

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 95% New Zealand wool and 5% lurex. Hand-woven. Backside: 100% cotton canvas. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Brass zipper	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsizes:	2	USD	109



7226
Mount

LOOP CUSHION - MOUNT

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 95% New Zealand wool and 5% lurex. Hand-woven. Backside: 100% cotton canvas. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Brass zipper	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only. Keep away from sharp objects	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsizes:	2	USD	109



7222
Black Triangles

KELIM CUSHION - BLACK TRIANGLES

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% New Zealand wool and 20% cotton. 100% cotton canvas on backside. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109



7221
Black Lines

KELIM CUSHION - BLACK LINES

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% New Zealand wool and 20% cotton. 100% cotton canvas on backside. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109



1104263446
Sand

1104263445
Dark Melange



1104263444
Sand

1104263443
Dark Melange





KELIM FRINGE CUSHION - S

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	79
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes: 7 cm / 2.7 in	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109

KELIM FRINGE CUSHION - L

Size:	H: 80 x W: 80 cm H: 31.5 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling.	EUR	149
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	1,099
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes: 7 cm / 2.7 in	SEK	1,569
Country:	India	NOK	1,569
Net. weight:	4 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	2	USD	205



-  1104263849
Off-White
-  1104263847
Olive
-  1104263848
Sand
-  1104263850
Sugar Kelp



DESERT CUSHION

Size: H: 28 x W: 53 cm
H: 11 x W: 20.9 in

Material: Closed cover: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn.
Filling: 100% Recycled polyester. All made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: 30°C gentle wash

Info: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 48 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use

Country: India
Net. weight: 0.8 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



1104264227
Sand

DESERT SQUARE CUSHION

Size: H: 38 x W: 38 x D: 4 cm
H: 15 x W: 15 x D: 1.6 in

Material: Closed cover: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn.
Filling: 100% Recycled polyester. All made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: 30°C gentle wash

Info: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 28 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use

Country: India
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	35
USD	55



NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265397
Light Sand



PATH NEST

Size: H: 200 x W: 100 cm
H: 78.7 x W: 39 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic bottles. FSC™-certified beech wood

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Hand-braided PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 72 1L plastic bottles. The recommended Maximum weight is 110 KGS. Suitable for outdoor use

Attention: Never let children use the hammock unattended. Do not swing, jump or stand in the hammock. Secure the hammock thoroughly when hanging it and check the area underneath for sharp items..

Country: India

Net. weight: 3.3 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	149
DKK	1.099
SEK	1.569
NOK	1.569
GBP	135
USD	205

RESPONSIBLE



1104263907
Light Sand

PATH HAMMOCK

Size: W: 140 x D: 320 cm
W: 55.1 x D: 126 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Hand-braided PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 102 1L plastic bottles. Measurement of fringes: 30 cm / 11.8 in. Suitable for outdoor use

Attention: Never let children use the hammock unattended. Do not swing, jump or stand in the hammock. Secure the hammock thoroughly when hanging it and check the area underneath for sharp items..

Country: India

Net. weight: 4.6 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	229
DKK	1.699
SEK	2.425
NOK	2.425
GBP	209
USD	315

RESPONSIBLE



100029658
Off-White/Blue

WAY CUSHION RECTANGULAR

Size: H: 50 x W: 70 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 27.6 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper

Care: Cover: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat

Info: Cover: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 55 1L plastic bottles. Inner cushion contains feather and down and should not be exposed to long periods of rain

Country: India

Net. weight: 1.2 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139

RESPONSIBLE



1101592830
Sugar Kelp

WAY CUSHION RECTANGULAR

Size: H: 50 x W: 70 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 27.6 in

Material: Cover: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling. Antique brass zipper

Care: Cover: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat

Info: Cover: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 55 1L plastic bottles. Inner cushion contains feather and down and should not be exposed to long periods of rain

Country: India

Net. weight: 1.2 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265486
Olive/Bright Blue



1104265485
Sand/Black



Small bags inside for plates, cups and cutlery.

YARD PICNIC BAG

Size: H: 32 x W: 38 x D: 28 cm
H: 12.6 x W: 15 x D: 11 in

Material: 100% PET yarn made from 27 recycled plastic bottles. Inner pockets, bags and handles are made from 100% GOTS-certified cotton

Care: 30°C gentle wash

Info: PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 27 1L plastic bottles. Inner pockets. Small bags inside for plates, cups and cutlery.

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.9 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139

Pack the Yard Picnic Bag and get ready for your next getaway. This roomy and casually cool bag is made with handwoven PET yarn from post-consumer plastic bottles and GOTS-certified cotton handles. The bag has two inner pockets and comes with three separate GOTS-certified cotton bags, which will surely make it easier for you to pack all your getaway essentials - the tall cotton bag even has room for a bottle of wine.

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265595
Sand/Black



1104265596
Olive/Bright Blue



YARD PICNIC BLANKET

Size: H: 180 x W:180 CM
H: 70.8 x W: 70.8 IN

Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Double woven

Warning: 2.5

Country: Turkey

Net. weight: 0.5 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	115
DKK	849
SEK	1.215
NOK	1.215
GBP	105
USD	155

NEW



1104265392
Camel/Red



1104265395
Chocolate/Bright Blue



1104265393
Olive/Bright Blue



1104265394
Sand/Black

FIELD ROBE

Size: H: 120 x W: 140 cm
H: 47.2 x W: 55.1 in
Material: Yarn-dyed. 50% linen and 50% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: One size. Genderless
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

UR	105
DKK	799
SEK	1.139
NOK	1.139
GBP	99
USD	149

On calm mornings nothing feels better than wrapping yourself in a comforting, cooling robe. The genderless and Japanese inspired Field Robe is made of 50% natural linen and 50% cotton. With its side-slits and matching belt, it will even serve as a stylish, lightweight jacket during the warm summer months.

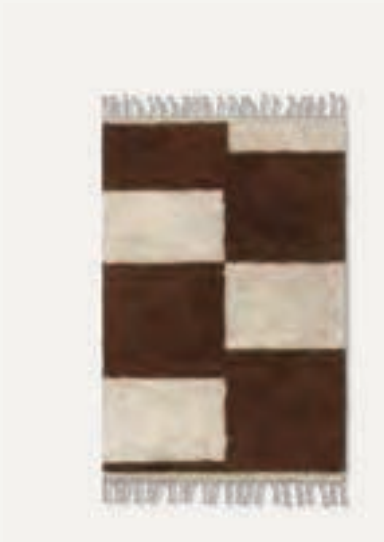




RUGS

Rugs

Returning from a busy day in the outside world, we take off our shoes and step onto a blissfully soft rug – we're finally home. Nothing exudes calm like a tactile rug, and we find ourselves embraced by the heartwarming feeling of woollen comfort.



1104264892
Dark Brick/Off-white



1104264891
Bright Blue/Off-white



1104264949
Black/Chocolate

MARA KNOTTED RUG - SMALL

Size: H: 120 x W: 80 x D: 4 cm
H: 47.2 x W: 31.5 x D: 1.6 in
Material: 90% New Zealand Wool 10% Cotton
Care: Vacuum clean regularly. Professional carpet cleaning if needed
Info: Hand-knotted
Country: India
Net. weight: 6.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	239
DKK	1.799
SEK	2.569
NOK	2.569
GBP	225
USD	335



1104264890
Dark Brick/
Off-white



1104264889
Bright Blue/
Off-white



1104264948
Black/Chocolate

MARA KNOTTED RUG - LARGE

Size: H: 180 x W: 120 x D: 4 cm
H: 70.9 x W: 47.2 x D: 1.6 in
Material: 90% New Zealand Wool 10% Cotton
Care: Vacuum clean regularly. Professional carpet cleaning if needed
Info: Hand-knotted
Country: India
Net. weight: 8 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	499
DKK	3.699
SEK	5.285
NOK	5.285
GBP	485
USD	685

NEW



1104265412
Brown/Off-white

ABSTRACT RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 120 x W: 80 x D: 4 cm H: 47.2 x W: 31.5 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	90% New Zealand Wool, 10% Cotton	EUR	239
Care:	Vacuum clean regularly. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	1.799
Info:	Hand-knotted	SEK	2.569
Country:	India	NOK	2.569
Net. weight:	6.5 kg	GBP	225
Packsize:	1	USD	335

NEW






1104265411
Brown/Off-white

ABSTRACT RUG - LARGE




Size:	H: 180 x W: 120 x D: 4 cm H: 70.9 x W: 47.2 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	90% New Zealand Wool, 10% Cotton	EUR	499
Care:	Vacuum clean regularly. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	3.699
Info:	Hand-knotted	SEK	5.285
Country:	India	NOK	5.285
Net. weight:	8 kg	GBP	485
Packsize:	1	USD	685





-  1104264660
Light Sand
-  1104263420
Dark Beige
-  1104263422
Tapenade



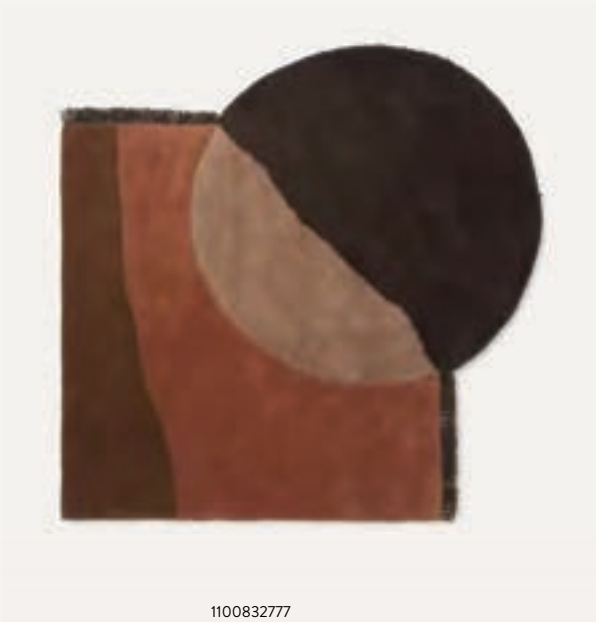
-  1104264659
Light Sand
-  1104263417
Dark Beige
-  1104263418
Tapenade

MEADOW HIGH PILE RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 x D: 8 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand wool. Pile height: 8 cm	EUR	679
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	4.999
Info:	Hand-tufted	SEK	7.139
Country:	India	NOK	7.139
Net. weight:	7.8 kg	GBP	655
Packsizes:	1	USD	925

MEADOW HIGH PILE RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 300 x W: 200 x D: 8 cm H: 118.1 x W: 78.7 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% New Zealand wool. Pile height: 8 cm	EUR	1.085
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	7.999
Info:	Hand-tufted	SEK	11.425
Country:	India	NOK	11.425
Net. weight:	18.2 kg	GBP	1.045
Packsizes:	1	USD	1.479



1100832777
Red Brown



110084203
Beige

VIEW TUFTED RUG

Size:	H: 180 x W: 140 x D: 3 cm H: 70.9 x W: 55.1 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	585
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	4.299
Info:	Hand-tufted. Different pile height to accentuate the artwork	SEK	6.139
Country:	India	NOK	6.139
Net. weight:	14.3 kg	GBP	565
Packsizes:	1	USD	795

VIEW TUFTED RUG

Size:	H: 180 x W: 140 x D: 3 cm H: 70.9 x W: 55.1 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	585
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate the rug regularly. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	4.299
Info:	Hand-tufted. Different pile height to accentuate the artwork	SEK	6.139
Country:	India	NOK	6.139
Net. weight:	14.3 kg	GBP	565
Packsizes:	1	USD	795



9345
Off-White

EASE LOOP RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 x D: 1.8 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 x D: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	679
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	4,999
		SEK	7,139
		NOK	7,139
		GBP	655
		USD	925
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	12.5 kg		
Packsize:	1		



9347
Off-White

EASE LOOP RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 300 x W: 200 x D: 1.8 cm H: 118.1 x W: 78.7 x D: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	1,085
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	7,999
		SEK	11,425
		NOK	11,425
		GBP	1,045
		USD	1,479
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	27.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



9346
Beige

SHADE LOOP RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 x D: 1.8 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 x D: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	679
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	4,999
		SEK	7,139
		NOK	7,139
		GBP	655
		USD	925
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	15.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



9348
Beige

SHADE LOOP RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 300 x W: 200 x D: 1.8 cm H: 118.1 x W: 78.7 x D: 0.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	1,085
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	7,999
		SEK	11,425
		NOK	11,425
		GBP	1,045
		USD	1,479
Info:	Hand-tufted		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	26.3 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104263429
Dark Melange

KELIM RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 140 x W: 80 cm H: 55.1 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	105
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	799
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	1,139
Country:	India	NOK	1,139
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	99
Packsize:	2	USD	149



1104263435
Dark Melange

KELIM RUG - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	269
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	1,999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	SEK	2,855
Country:	India	NOK	2,855
Net. weight:	4.1 kg	GBP	249
Packsize:	1	USD	369



1104263523
Dark Melange

KELIM RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 250 x W: 160 cm H: 98.4 x W: 63 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	405
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	2,999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	4,285
Country:	India	NOK	4,285
Net. weight:	5.5 kg	GBP	395
Packsize:	1	USD	555



1104263431
Dark Melange

KELIM RUNNER

Size:	H: 180 x W: 70 cm H: 70.9 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	135
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	SEK	1,425
Country:	India	NOK	1,425
Net. weight:	1.85 kg	GBP	125
Packsize:	1	USD	185



1104263439
Dark Melange

KELIM RUG - SQUARE

Size:	H: 240 x W: 240 cm H: 94.5 x W: 94.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	545
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	3,999
Info:	Hand woven. Measurement of fringes L: 10 cm / 3.9 in	SEK	5,715
Country:	India	NOK	5,715
Net. weight:	8.35 kg	GBP	525
Packsize:	1	USD	739



1104263437
Dark Melange

KELIM RUG - X LARGE

Size:	H: 300 x W: 200 cm H: 118.1 x W: 78.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	545
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	3,999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 10 cm / 3.9 in	SEK	5,715
Country:	India	NOK	5,715
Net. weight:	8.75 kg	GBP	525
Packsize:	1	USD	739



1104263433
Dark Melange

KELIM MAT

Size:	H: 70 x W: 50 cm H: 27.6 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	55
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	399
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	SEK	569
Country:	India	NOK	569
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	4	USD	75



1104263898
Sand

HEM RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 140 x W: 80 cm H: 55.1 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	105
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	799
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 100 L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	1.139
	Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	NOK	1.139
		GBP	99
		USD	149
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1104263782
Sand

HEM RUG - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	269
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	1.999
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 248 L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	2.855
	Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	NOK	2.855
		GBP	249
		USD	369
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	3.8 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



1104263901
Sand

HEM RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 160 x W: 250 cm H: 63 x W: 98.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	405
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	2.999
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 354 L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	4.285
	Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	NOK	4.285
		GBP	395
		USD	555
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	5.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



1104263866
Sand

HEM RUG - X LARGE

Size:	H: 300 x W: 200 cm H: 118.1 x W: 78.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	585
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	4.299
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 530 L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	6.139
	Measurement of fringes L: 10 cm / 3.9 in	NOK	6.139
		GBP	565
		USD	795
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	8.4 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



1104263900
Sand

HEM RUG - SQUARE

Size:	H: 240 x W: 240 cm H: 94.5 x W: 94.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	585
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	4.299
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 510 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	6.139
	Measurement of fringes L: 10 cm / 3.9 in	NOK	6.139
		GBP	565
		USD	795
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	8 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104263783
Sand

HEM RUNNER

Size:	H: 180 x W: 70 cm H: 70.9 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	135
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	999
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 112 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	1.425
	Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	NOK	1.425
		GBP	125
		USD	185
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	2 kg		
Packsize:	1		







1104263784
Sand

HEM MAT





Size:	H: 50 x W: 70 cm H: 19.7 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic	EUR	55
Care:	30°C gentle wash. Dry flat	DKK	399
Info:	Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 31 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use.	SEK	569
	Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 in	NOK	569
		GBP	49
		USD	75
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsize:	4		





-  9143 Squares
-  9281 Borders
-  9132 Colour Triangles
-  9283 Merge



-  9146 Squares
-  9282 Borders
-  9133 Colour Triangles
-  9284 Merge




KELIM RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 140 x W: 80 cm H: 55.1 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	105
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	799
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	1.139
		NOK	1.139
Country:	India	GBP	99
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	USD	149
Packsize:	2		




KELIM RUG - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	269
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	1.999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	2.855
		NOK	2.855
Country:	India	GBP	249
Net. weight:	4.1 kg	USD	369
Packsize:	1		



-  10011651 Squares
-  9289 Borders
-  100110651 Merge



-  100526651 Squares
-  100527651 Borders
-  100525651 Merge

KELIM RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 250 x W: 160 cm H: 98.4 x W: 63 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	405
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	2.999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	4.285
		NOK	4.285
Country:	India	GBP	395
Net. weight:	5.5 kg	USD	555
Packsize:	1		

KELIM RUNNER

Size:	H: 180 x W: 70 cm H: 70.9 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	80% wool and 20% cotton	EUR	135
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	999
Info:	Hand-woven. Measurement of fringes L: 7cm / 2.7 in	SEK	1.425
		NOK	1.425
Country:	India	GBP	125
Net. weight:	1.85 kg	USD	185
Packsize:	1		



1104264661
Light Sand

CREASE WOOL RUG - SMALL

Size: H: 200 x W: 140 cm x D: 2 cm
H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in x D: 0,78 in
Material: 100% New Zealand wool
Care: Vacuum clean only
Info: Hand-woven and hand-tufted
Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm /
2.7 inch
Country: India
Net. weight: 7.8 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	395
DKK	2.899
SEK	4.139
NOK	4.139
GBP	379
USD	535



1104264663
Light Sand

CREASE WOOL RUG - LARGE

Size: H: 250 x W: 160 cm x D: 2 cm
H: 98.4 x W: 63 in x D: 0,78 in
Material: 100% New Zealand wool
Care: Vacuum clean only
Info: Hand-woven and hand-tufted
Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.7 inch
Country: India
Net. weight: 18.2 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	545
DKK	3.999
SEK	5.715
NOK	5.715
GBP	525
USD	739





1104263409
Olive

1104263402
White Pepper



1104263405
Olive

1104263401
White Pepper

AMASS LONG PILE RUG

Size: H: 140 x W: 140 x D: 3 cm
H: 55.1 x W: 55.1 x D: 1.2 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: Vacuum. 30°C gentle wash
Info: Measurement of braided fringes
L: 11 cm / 4.3 in.
Pile height: 3 cm / 1.2 in.
Hand tufted
Country: India
Net. weight: 6.5 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	239
DKK	1.799
SEK	2.569
NOK	2.569
GBP	225
USD	335

AMASS LONG PILE RUNNER

Size: H: 140 x W: 70 cm x D: 3 cm
H: 55.1 x W: 27.6 in x D: 1.2 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: Vacuum. 30°C gentle wash
Info: Measurement of braided fringes
L: 11 cm / 4.3 in.
Pile height: 3 cm / 1.2 in.
Hand tufted
Country: India
Net. weight: 3.3 kg
Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	119
DKK	899
SEK	1.285
NOK	1.285
GBP	109
USD	165



1104263404
Olive

1104263403
White Pepper



AMASS LONG PILE MAT

Size: H: 50 x W: 70 x D: 3 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 27.6 x D: 1.2 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: Vacuum. 30°C gentle wash
Info: Measurement of braided fringes
L: 9 cm / 3.5 in.
Pile height: 3 cm / 1.2 in.
Hand tufted
Country: India
Net. weight: 1.2 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



1104264460
Sand



1104265257
Dark Navy



1104264461
Chocolate

NEW

MELANGE RUG

Size: H: 100 x W: 60 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 23.6 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Hand-woven
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	35
USD	55



1104264787
Dark Brick/Natural



1104264785
Olive/Natural



1104264786
Bright Blue/Natural



1104264784
Black/Natural

BLOCK MAT

Size: H: 50 x W: 80 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 31.5 in
Material: 50% jute and 50% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic
Care: Vacuum clean only
Info: Hand-woven from 33 1L recycled plastic bottles and jute.
Measurement of fringes L: 6 cm / 2.4 inch
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



100028658
Off-White/Blue



1101602830
Sugar Kelp



WAY RUG

Size: H: 200 x W: 140 cm
H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat

Info: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 292 1L plastic bottles. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.8 in. Suitable for outdoor use

Country: India

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369



100031658
Off-White/Blue



1101622830
Sugar Kelp



100088658
Off-White/Blue



1101612830
Sugar Kelp



WAY MAT

Size: H: 50 x W: 70 cm
H: 19.7 x W: 27.6 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat

Info: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 48 1L plastic bottles. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.8 in. Suitable for outdoor use

Country: India

Net. weight: 1.2 kg

Packsizes: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75

WAY RUNNER

Size: H: 180 x W: 70 cm
H: 70.9 x W: 27.6 in

Material: 100% Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat

Info: Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 148 1L plastic bottles. Measurement of fringes L: 7 cm / 2.8 in. Suitable for outdoor use

Country: India

Net. weight: 3 kg

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185



ETERNAL ROUND JUTE RUG - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 120 cm Ø: 47.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% jute	EUR	105
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	799
Info:	Hand braided	SEK	1.139
Country:	India	NOK	1.139
Net. weight:	2.2 kg	GBP	99
Packsize:	1	USD	149



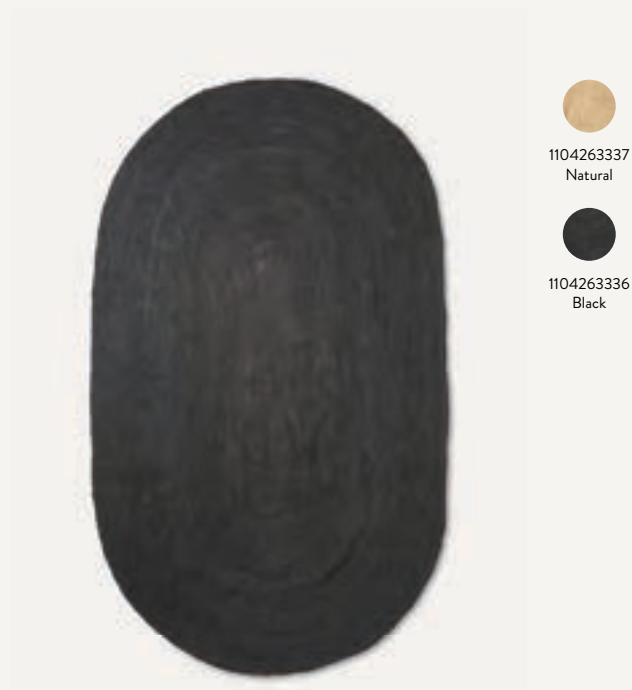
ETERNAL ROUND JUTE RUG - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 240 cm Ø: 94.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% jute	EUR	339
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	2.499
Info:	Hand braided	SEK	3.569
Country:	India	NOK	3.569
Net. weight:	10 kg	GBP	325
Packsize:	1	USD	459



ETERNAL OVAL JUTE RUG - SMALL

Size:	H: 240 x W: 140 cm H: 94.5 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% jute	EUR	199
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	1.499
Info:	Hand braided	SEK	2.139
Country:	India	NOK	2.139
Net. weight:	6.2 kg	GBP	185
Packsize:	1	USD	275



ETERNAL OVAL JUTE RUG - LARGE

Size:	H: 340 x W: 230 cm H: 133.9 x W: 90.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% jute	EUR	545
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK	3.999
Info:	Hand braided	SEK	5.715
Country:	India	NOK	5.715
Net. weight:	13.3 kg	GBP	525
Packsize:	1	USD	739



OBJECTS

As a testimony to the life we live, our home has a soul of its own. Built around meaningful and carefully chosen objects, it is within these four walls we treasure quiet moments of contemplation.

NEW



1104265385
Sand



VANITAS FLOWER STONE

Size:	H: 3.5 x W: 8 x D: 12 cm H: 1.4 x W: 3.1 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	199
Country:	China	SEK	285
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	285
Packsizes:	6	GBP	25
		USD	35



1104264806
Soil



1104264807
Charcoal



1104264808
Sand

ARY MINI VASE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 6.5 x H: 7.5 cm Ø: 2.6 x H: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

ARY MINI VASE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 7 x H: 10 cm Ø: 2.8 x H: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

ARY MINI VASE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 6.4 x H: 11.5 cm Ø: 2.5 x H: 4.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

NEW



1104265365
Multi



1104264789
Pale Sienna

1104264791
Burned Sienna

1104264790
Red Sienna

KOMO MINI VASES - SET OF 3

Size:	H: 3.6 x W: 8.5 x D: 3.2 cm H: 1.4 x W: 3.3 x D: 1.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	29
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	199
Info:	Vase 1: Ø: 32 x H: 24 mm / Ø: 1.26 x H: 0.94 in.	SEK	285
	Vase 2: Ø: 26.5 x H: 36 mm / Ø: 1.04 x H: 1.42 in	NOK	285
	Vase 3: Ø: 27 x H: 27 mm / Ø: 1.06 x H: 1.07	GBP	25
		USD	35
	Country:	China	
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	12		

URA SCENTED CANDLE

Size:	Ø: 8 x H: 13 cm Ø: 3.1 x H: 5.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware container with scented soy wax candle	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Pale Sienna: Chamomile scent.	SEK	355
	Red Sienna: Lemongrass scent.	NOK	355
	Burned Sienna: Fig scent.	GBP	29
	Up to 39 hours of burning time	USD	45
	Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the bottom of the cup. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsize:	6		



NEW



1104265527
Sand/Black

FLORES VASE

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 23 cm Ø: 7.1 x H: 9.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with partial covered glaze	EUR	95
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	699
Info:	Including lid.	SEK	999
	Lid is detachable from vase	NOK	999
Attention:	Glaze is hand-applied and unique on each piece	GBP	85
		USD	129
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1101922840
Metallic Coral



1101942842
Off-white Stone



1101932841
Grey Dots

VULCA MINI VASE - METALLIC CORAL

Size:	H: 11.5 x W: 5 x D: 5 cm H: 4.5 x W: 2 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

VULCA MINI VASE - OFF-WHITE STONE

Size:	H: 7.5 x W: 5.5 x D: 6 cm H: 3 x W: 2.2 x D: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

VULCA MINI VASE - GREY DOTS

Size:	H: 6 x W: 8.5 x D: 6 cm H: 2.4 x W: 3.3 x D: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	15
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	99
Country:	China	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	NOK	139
Packsizes:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19



1104122842
Off-white Stone



1104172842
Off-white Stone

VULCA VASE - LARGE

Size:	H: 45 x W: 30 x D: 27 cm H: 17.7 x W: 11.8 x D: 10.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	229
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	1,699
Country:	China	SEK	2,425
Net. weight:	11 kg	NOK	2,425
Packsizes:	1	GBP	209
		USD	315

VULCA VASE - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 36 x W: 25 x D: 21 cm H: 14.2 x W: 9.8 x D: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	159
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	1,199
Country:	China	SEK	1,715
Net. weight:	6 kg	NOK	1,715
Packsizes:	1	GBP	149
		USD	219



100564651
Hessa



100562651
Aya



100565651
Dayo



100566651
Tala

CERAMIC PLATTER

Size:	Ø: 37.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 14.8 x H: 1.2 in
Material:	Unglazed porcelain with engravings and hand-painted details
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth
Info:	Wall mount included.
Country:	China
Net. weight:	2 kg
Packsize:	2

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139

Revisiting the tradition of hanging platters on the wall or placing them on a table as an artful serving platter, we have created a series of large plates in tribute to womanhood. With a simple silhouette of a woman, the series celebrates femininity in all its different shapes and colours.





1104264696
Cream



1104264667
Bright Blue



1104264683
Terracotta



1104264684
Black with brown splash

VERSO TABLE VASE

Size:	H: 27 x W: 27.5 x D: 18 cm H: 10.6 x W: 10.8 x D: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze Glazed stoneware	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	749
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.069
Country:	China	NOK	1.069
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	95
Packsizes:	4	USD	139

Recalling classic shapes from traditional pottery, the Verso Table Vase has an irregular, feminine form with a pair of distinct, artfully curved handles that add a modern twist to the otherwise timeless expression. Fill the vase with your favourite flora or let it make a beautiful statement all on its own.



1104263880
Black with brown splash



1104263879
Black with brown splash

VERSO FLOOR VASE

Size:	H: 49.4 x W: 42.6 x D: 29.2 cm H: 19.4 x W: 16.8 x D: 11.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	269
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.999
Attention:	The reactive glaze is applied by hand which makes each item unique	SEK	2.855
		NOK	2.855
		GBP	249
Country:	China	USD	369
Net. weight:	6.5 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

VERSO JUG

Size:	H: 27.5 x W: 26.6 x D: 14 cm H: 10.8 x W: 10.5 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	99
Care:	Hand-wash	DKK	749
Attention:	The reactive glaze is applied by hand which makes each item unique. Volume: 2.5 L	SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
Country:	China	USD	139
Net. weight:	4 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



110133101
Black



110132101
Black

BERG CERAMIC SCULPTURE - LOW

Size:	H: 8 x W: 35 x D: 8 cm H: 3.1 x W: 13.8 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	499
Country:	China	SEK	715
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	715
Packsize:	4	GBP	59
		USD	89

BERG CERAMIC SCULPTURE - HIGH

Size:	H: 17.5 x W: 25 x D: 10 cm H: 6.9 x W: 9.8 x D: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed stoneware	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	699
Country:	China	SEK	999
Net. weight:	1 kg	NOK	999
Packsize:	4	GBP	85
		USD	129



NEW

1104265136
Bright Blue



1104264697
Dark Brown



NEW

1104265137
Bright Blue



1104264955
Dark Brown

DITO CANDLE HOLDER - SINGLE

Size:	H: 12 x W: 6.5 x D: 11.5 cm H: 4.7 x W: 2.6 x D: 4.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	279
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	SEK	399
		NOK	399
		GBP	35
		USD	49
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	8		

DITO CANDLE HOLDER - DOUBLE

Size:	H: 16 x W: 25 x D: 8 cm H: 6.3 x W: 9.8 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	75
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	549
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	SEK	785
		NOK	785
		GBP	69
		USD	99
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.8 kg		
Packsize:	4		



110069693
Cashmere

110131306
Red Brown

110067401
Blue

TUCK SCENTED CANDLE

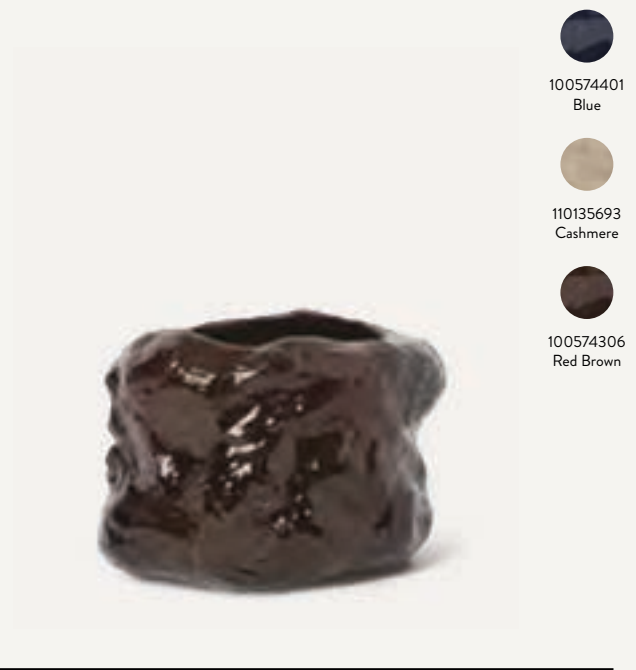
Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 9 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware pot with high-gloss coloured glaze with soy wax candle	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Blue: Lemongrass scent Cashmere: Chamomile scent Red Brown: Fig scent Up to 40 hours of burning time. Packed in a cotton bag. Registered design	SEK	355
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the bottom of the cup. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	355
Country:	China	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	45
Packsize:	6		



100573401
Blue

110136693
Cashmere

100573306
Red Brown



100574401
Blue

110135693
Cashmere

100574306
Red Brown

TUCK VASE

Size:	Ø: 34 x H: 40 cm Ø: 13.4 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with high-gloss coloured glaze	EUR	229
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	1.699
Info:	Registered design	SEK	2.425
Country:	China	NOK	2.425
Net. weight:	6.5 kg	GBP	209
Packsize:	1	USD	315

TUCK POT

Size:	Ø: 29 x H: 22 cm Ø: 11.4 x H: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with high-gloss coloured glaze	EUR	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	749
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.069
Country:	China	NOK	1.069
Net. weight:	3.6 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	2	USD	139



100176673
Black/Brass



1104263730
Blackened Aluminium





TRACE WALL CLOCK

Size:	H: 41 x W: 26 x D: 3 cm H: 16.1 x W: 10.2 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron with brass plated aluminum hands	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.499
Info:	Hook included. Requires one AA battery. Battery not included	SEK	2.139
		NOK	2.139
Country:	China	GBP	185
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	USD	275
Packsize:	2		





FRACTURE SHELF

Size:	H: 15 x W: 40.7 x D: 18 cm H: 5.9 x W: 16 x D: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	The shelf can turn both ways. Screws and rawlplugs included	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
Country:	India	GBP	109
Net. weight:	2 kg	USD	165
Packsize:	2		



-  1104263308
Black
-  1104263309
Cashmere
-  1104263311
Light Grey
-  1104263310
Olive



-  1104263283
Black
-  1104263284
Cashmere
-  1104263286
Light Grey
-  1104263285
Olive

GRIB TRAY

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 28.7 cm Ø: 11 x H: 11.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	499
Info:	Registered design	SEK	715
Country:	China	NOK	715
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	4	USD	89

GRIB TOOLBOX

Size:	H: 26.3 x W: 35 x D: 17 cm H: 10.4 x W: 13.8 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated galvanized iron	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Perforated bottom. Registered design	SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	China	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1.8 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	4		



9340
Off-White

MUSES VASE - TALIA

Size:	Ø: 13 x H: 28.5 cm Ø: 5.1 x H: 11.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive matte glaze	EUR	95
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	699
Info:	Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	4	USD	129



9341
Off-White

MUSES VASE - CALLI

Size:	Ø: 17 x H: 31 cm Ø: 6.7 x H: 12.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive matte glaze	EUR	95
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	699
Info:	Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	4	USD	129



9342
Off-White

MUSES VASE - ERA

Size:	Ø: 16 x H: 41 cm Ø: 6.3 x H: 16.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive matte glaze	EUR	119
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	899
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.285
Country:	China	NOK	1.285
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP	109
Packsizes:	4	USD	165



9343
Off-White

MUSES VASE - ANIA

Size:	H: 26 x W: 20.5 x D: 13.5 cm H: 10.2 x W: 8.1 x D: 5.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive matte glaze	EUR	79
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	599
Info:	Registered design	SEK	855
Country:	China	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	4	USD	109



9339
Off-White

MUSES VASE - CLIO

Size:	Ø: 14 x H: 30 cm Ø: 5.5 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive matte glaze	EUR	95
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	699
Info:	Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	85
Packsize:	4	USD	129



110150315
Sand

ANSE POT

Size:	H: 17 x W: 33 x D: 21 cm H: 6.7 x W: 13 x D: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed porcelain	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
Country:	China	GBP	109
Net. weight:	1.9 kg	USD	165
Packsize:	2		



110151402
Sand

ANSE VASE

Size:	H: 34 x W: 26 x D: 14 cm H: 13.4 x W: 10.2 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Unglazed porcelain	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
Country:	China	GBP	109
Net. weight:	1.6 kg	USD	165
Packsize:	2		



4247
Brown Bidasar



4254
Brown Bidasar

BENDUM CUP

Size:	Ø: 9,5 x H: 11 cm Ø: 3.7 x H: 4.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bidasar brown marble	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	349
Attention:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK	499
		NOK	499
		GBP	45
Country:	India	USD	65
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

BENDUM VASE

Size:	Ø: 9,5 x H: 18 cm Ø: 3.7 x H: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bidasar brown marble	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Attention:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	India	USD	109
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



4248
Brown Bidasar



4238
Brown Bidasar

BENDUM BOX

Size:	H: 5.5 x W: 9 x D: 19 cm H: 2.2 x W: 3.5 x D: 7.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bidasar brown marble	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Attention:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	India	USD	109
Net. weight:	1.1 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

SCAPE BOWL

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bidasar brown marble	EUR	175
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.299
Attention:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK	1.855
		NOK	1.855
		GBP	159
Country:	India	USD	239
Net. weight:	6.8 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



1104264666
Off-white



FOUNTAIN CENTREPIECE

Size:	H: 24 x W: 41 x D: 30.5 cm H: 9.4 x W: 16.1 x D: 12 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.499
Country:	China	SEK	2.139
Net. weight:	4 kg	NOK	2.139
Packsize:	2	GBP	185
		USD	275



4241
White

4242
Black

ALZA BOWL

Size:	H: 9 x W: 25 x D: 14 cm H: 3.5 x W: 9.8 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black Indian Selvara marble White Indian Banswara marble	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Attention:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur. Registered design	SEK	1.285
		NOK	1.285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	2.8 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100232202
Off-White

SHELL POT

Size:	H: 20 x W: 31 x D: 15 cm H: 7.9 x W: 12.2 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	EUR	99
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	749
Country:	China	SEK	1.069
Net. weight:	1.9 kg	NOK	1.069
Packsize:	4	GBP	95
		USD	139



1104264539
Cashmere



1104264537
Blue



1104264538
Off-white



CERAMIC BASKET - OVAL

Size:	H: 8.5 x W: 30 x D: 15 cm H: 3.3 x W: 11.8 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed ceramic	EUR	59
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	449
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	639
Country:	China	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	4	USD	85



1104263775
Cashmere



1104263534
Blue



1104263533
Off-White



1104263773
Cashmere



110072401
Blue



110073202
Off-White






CERAMIC CENTREPIECE

Size:	Ø: 29 x H: 10 cm Ø: 11.4 x H: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed ceramic	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	855
Country:	China	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	4	USD	109


CERAMIC BASKET - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 16 x H: 14.5 cm Ø: 6.3 x H: 5.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed ceramic	EUR	59
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	449
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	639
Country:	China	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	4	USD	85



- 
 1104263774
 Cashmere
- 
 110070401
 Blue
- 
 110134202
 Off-White



- 
 1104264621
 Off-white

CERAMIC BASKET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 23.5 x H: 21 cm Ø: 9.3 x H: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed ceramic	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	China	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	USD	109
Packsizes:	4		

CERAMIC BASKET - XL

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 32 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed ceramic	EUR	339
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.499
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	3.569
		NOK	3.569
Country:	China	GBP	325
Net. weight:	6.5 kg	USD	459
Packsizes:	1		





1104263301
Dark amber



1104263300
Dark amber

ENTWINE VASE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 10 x H: 21 cm Ø: 3.9 x H: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid coloured mouth-blown glass with handmade details	EUR	95
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	699
Country:	China	SEK	999
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	NOK	999
Packsize:	2	GBP	85
		USD	129

ENTWINE VASE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 31 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 12.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid coloured mouth-blown glass with handmade details	EUR	135
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	999
Country:	China	SEK	1.425
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	NOK	1.425
Packsize:	2	GBP	125
		USD	185



1104263276
Amber



1104263275
Light Yellow



1104264446
Recycled Clear



1104263277
Moss Green



1104263274
Smoked Grey

WATER SWIRL VASE - TALL

Size:	H: 47 x W: 16 x D: 14 cm H: 18.5 x W: 6.3 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown solid glass 100% recycled mouth-blown glass	EUR	159
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	1.199
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	1.715
Country:	China	NOK	1.715
Net. weight:	5 kg	GBP	149
Packsize:	2	USD	219

The mouth-blown and oversized Water Swirl Vases recall a whirl of cascading liquid. With their translucent coloured glass, the vases achieve a light and effortless, almost dancing, expression despite being crafted from solid, massive glass.



1104264375
Amber

1104264376
Light Yellow

1104264445
Recycled Clear

1104264374
Moss Green

1104264377
Smoked Grey

WATER SWIRL VASE - ROUND

Size:	Ø: 21 x H: 16 cm Ø: 8.3 x H: 6.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown solid glass 100% recycled mouth-blown glass	EUR	105
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	799
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	SEK	1.139
Country:	China	NOK	1.139
Net. weight:	3.7 kg	GBP	99
Packsize:	2	USD	149





1104263352
Milk

1104263353
Fog green

1104263350
Pale blue

1104263349
Indigo

1104263351
Poppy Red

CASCA VASE

Size: Ø: 12.5 x H: 22 cm
Ø: 4.9 x H: 8.7 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass with solid colour dots
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Attention: This is a handcrafted piece. Variation may occur
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.8 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75

The Casca Vase is a playful, colourful addition to your home. The mouth-blown glass has an asymmetrical, organic shape and the irregular pattern of monochrome spots is unique to each vase. Fill it with your favourite flora or let it brighten the room all on its own.



1104264575
Clear



1104264576
Clear

HOLO VASE

Size: Ø: 15 x H: 23 cm
Ø: 5.9 x H: 9.1 in
Material: Mouth-blown solid glass
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Attention: This is a handcrafted piece. Each piece is unique. Variations may occur
Country: China
Net. weight: 1.8 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139

HOLO TEALIGHT CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø: 10 x H: 12 cm
Ø: 3.9 x H: 4.7 in
Material: Mouth-blown solid glass
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Attention: Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight. This is a handcrafted piece. Each piece is unique. Variations may occur
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.4 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



NEW



1104264895
Clear

LUCE LANTERN

Size:	H: 39,5 x W: 24 x D: 15 cm H: 15.6 x W: 9.4 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Registered design	SEK	855
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the bottom of the cup. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104264802
Clear

LUCE CANDLE HOLDER

Size:	H: 14 x W: 14.5 x D: 17 cm H: 5.5 x W: 5.7 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	299
Info:	Can fit tealight up to Ø:64 mm	SEK	425
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	425
		GBP	39
		USD	55
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	6		





DIPPED CANDLES - SET OF 8

Size:	Ø: 1.2 x H: 15 cm Ø: 0.5 x H: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Dipped Paraffin Wax	EUR	9
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	59
Info:	Self-extinguishing light. Burning hours: Approx. 2 hours. Handdipped candles	SEK	85
		NOK	85
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	GBP	5
		USD	9
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	0.01 kg		
Packsizes:	24		

DIPPED CANDLES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 2.2 x H: 30 cm Ø: 0.9 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Dipped Paraffin Wax	EUR	7
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	49
Info:	Burning hours: Approx. 9 hours. Handdipped candles	SEK	69
		NOK	69
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	GBP	5
		USD	9
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsizes:	12		



DRYP CANDLES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 2.2 x H: 30 cm Ø: 0.9 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Pure Stearin Nordic Eco Label Stearin	EUR	11
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	79
Info:	Burning hours: Approx. 9 hours	SEK	115
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	115
		GBP	9
		USD	15
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	8		





1104264507
Aluminium



1104264508
Blackened
Aluminium



1104264505
Brass



1104263163
Black Brass



1104263162
Brass

BOWL CANDLE HOLDER - SINGLE

Size:	Ø: 10 x H: 2.7 cm Ø: 3.9 x H: 1.1 in	Recommended retail price <i>Aluminium / Brass</i>
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium Solid casted brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	EUR 39 / 55 DKK 299 / 399 SEK 425 / 569 NOK 425 / 569 GBP 39 / 49 USD 55 / 75
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0,1 kg / 0,4 kg	
Packsize:	6	

BOWL CANDLE HOLDER - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 14.6 x H: 3.7 cm Ø: 5.7 x H: 1.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Solid casted brass with black patina Solid casted brass	
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care	
Info:	Fits small candles max Ø13 mm. Registered design	
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	
Packsize:	4	



1104264335
Aluminium



1104264336
Blackened Aluminium



1104263131
Light Grey



1104264161
Dark Grey

BOWL CANDLE HOLDER - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 20 x H: 5 cm Ø: 7.9 x H: 2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	
Packsize:	4	

BOWL CANDLE HOLDER - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 27 x H: 6.8 cm Ø: 10.6 x H: 2.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Unglazed grainy stoneware	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	
Info:	Registered design	
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	China	
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	
Packsize:	6	



1104264003
Black

HOY CASTED CANDLE HOLDER - LOW

Size:	Ø: 8 x H: 6.4 cm Ø: 3.1 x H: 2.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	149
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	SEK	215
		NOK	215
		GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



1104263197
Black

HOY CASTED CANDLE HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 17 x H: 55 cm Ø: 6.7 x H: 21.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.3 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104264004
Black

HOY CASTED CANDLE HOLDER - TALL

Size:	Ø: 23 x H: 86 cm Ø: 9.1 x H: 33.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	EUR	105
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	799
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	SEK	1,139
		NOK	1,139
		GBP	99
		USD	149
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.6 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



5725
Brass

Adjustable leather string incl.

5757
Black Brass

5722
Brass

5758
Black Brass



CANDLE HOLDER CIRCLE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 25 x H: 2 cm Ø: 9.8 x H: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	DKK	599
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the brass, as this may leave marks. Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsizes:	6		

CANDLE HOLDER CIRCLE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 38 x H: 3 cm Ø: 15 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	DKK	899
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the brass, as this may leave marks. Never leave a lit candle out of sight. Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	SEK	1,285
		NOK	1,285
		GBP	109
		USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104263160
Aluminium

1104263161
Blackened Aluminium

1104263159
Brass



1104263157
Aluminium

1104263158
Blackened Aluminium

1104263156
Brass

STONE CANDLE HOLDER - LARGE

Size:	H: 6.8 x W: 8.9 x D: 7.8 cm H: 2.7 x W: 3.5 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price Aluminium / Blackened Aluminium / Brass
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium Solid casted brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface, please handle with care	EUR 29 / 55 DKK 229 / 399 SEK 325 / 569 NOK 325 / 569 GBP 29 / 49 USD 39 / 75
Info:	Weight Casted Aluminium (solid): 0.9 kg Weight Brass (hollow): 0.6 kg	
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	
Packsize:	4	

STONE CANDLE HOLDER - SMALL

Size:	H: 3.7 x W: 5 x D: 3.8 cm H: 1.5 x W: 2 x D: 1.5 in	Recommended retail price Aluminium / Blackened Aluminium / Brass
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium Solid casted brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface, please handle with care	EUR 19 / 29 DKK 129 / 199 SEK 185 / 285 NOK 185 / 285 GBP 15 / 25 USD 25 / 35
Info:	Weight Casted Aluminium (solid): 0.06 kg Weight Brass (solid): 0.2 kg Fits small candles max Ø13 mm	
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.06 kg	
Packsize:	6	



1104264689
Brass



1104264690
Black Brass

OYSTER BOWL

Size:	H: 2.7 x W: 10.5 x D: 7 cm H: 1.1 x W: 4.1 x D: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Solid casted brass with black patina Solid casted brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR 39 DKK 299 SEK 425 NOK 425 GBP 39 USD 55
Attention:	Only for decoration	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	
Packsize:	6	





BALANCE CANDLE HOLDER

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 11 x D: 2.5 cm H: 3.7 x W: 4.3 x D: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish Plated brass	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	DKK	279
		SEK	399
		NOK	399
		GBP	35
	USD	49	
Info:	Registered design		
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

BALANCE TEALIGHT HOLDER

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 12.5 x D: 4.2 cm H: 3.7 x W: 4.9 x D: 1.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish Plated brass	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	DKK	279
		SEK	399
		NOK	399
		GBP	35
	USD	49	
Info:	Registered design		
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100554101
Black



5723
Brass

AVANT CANDELABRA

Size:	H: 39 x W: 26.5 x D: 10 cm H: 15.4 x W: 10.4 x D: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Registered design	SEK	855
Attention:	Make sure to extinguish the candle before it reaches the edge of the candle holder. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

BRASS EXTINGUISHER

Size:	H: 4 x W: 4 x D: 16.5 cm H: 1.6 x W: 1.6 x D: 6.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	25
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Polish when needed	DKK	179
		SEK	255
		NOK	255
		GBP	19
	USD	35	
Attention:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsizes:	6		



100538501
Brass

STONE INCENSE BURNER

Size:	H: 2 x W: 10.5 x D: 8.5 cm H: 0.8 x W: 4.1 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	49
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Polish when needed	DKK	369
		SEK	525
		NOK	525
Attention:	Never leave a lit incense stick out of sight. Stone and tray are two separate parts. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time. Incense stick not included	GBP	45
		USD	69
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	4		



100537501
Brass

STONE MATCHBOX COVER

Size:	H: 3 x W: 6 x D: 4 cm H: 1.2 x W: 2.4 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Polish when needed	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
Attention:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time. The cover fits a matchbox in the size: W: 5.8 x H: 1.8 x D: 3.5 cm / W: 2.3 x H: 0.7 x D: 1.4 in Matchbox not included	GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.05 kg		
Packsize:	8		



1104263842
Brass

BASHO TRAY - OVAL

Size:	H: 1 x W: 17.8 x D: 8.7 cm H: 0.4 x W: 7 x D: 3.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with clear lacquer	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. The product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	249
		SEK	355
		NOK	355
		GBP	29
		USD	45
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.16 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104263908
Brass

BASHO TRAY - ROUND

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 1 cm Ø: 3.7 x H: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with clear lacquer	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. The product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
		GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104264515
Brass

DECO FRAME RING - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 45 x H: 45 cm Ø: 17.7 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with matte polish	EUR	59
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	449
		SEK	639
		NOK	639
Info:	Including 2 metre champagne ribbon.	GBP	55
Attention:	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	USD	85
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104264516
Brass

DECO FRAME RING - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 65 x H: 65 cm Ø: 25.6 x H: 25.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with matte polish	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	699
		SEK	999
		NOK	999
Info:	Including 2 metre champagne ribbon.	GBP	85
Attention:	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	USD	129
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



5764
Brass

DECO FRAMES

Size:	H: 36.5 x W: 28.5 x D: 1 cm H: 14.4 x W: 11.2 x D: 0.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte polish and a fabric ribbon	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	349
		SEK	499
		NOK	499
Info:	The three rings can be used separately. Registered design	GBP	45
Attention:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time.	USD	65
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

NEW



1104265490
Natural

BRAIDED WALL POCKETS – SET OF 2

Size:	H: 41 x W: 45 x D: 18.5 cm H: 16.1 x W: 17.7 x D: 7.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Individual size: H: 29 x W:19 x L: 45 cm / H: 11.42 x W: 7.48 x L: 17.72 in. Wall mounting not included	SEK	855
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Indonesia		
Net. weight:	0.7 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1104263211
Brass



1104263210
Black

PORT WOOD BASKET

Size:	H: 40 x W: 50 x D: 24 cm H: 15.7 x W: 19.7 x D: 9.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron and leather detail Stainless Steel with PVD coating	Black / Brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	135 / 159
Info:	Registered design	DKK	999 / 1.199
Country:	China	SEK	1.425 / 1.715
Net. weight:	3.8 kg	NOK	1.425 / 1.715
Packsize:	2	GBP	125 / 149
		USD	185 / 219



100568501
Brass



100567101
Black

PORT FIREPLACE TOOLS

Size:	H: 55 x W: 39 x D: 24 cm H: 21.7 x W: 15.4 x D: 9.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated stainless steel Stainless Steel with PVD coating	Black / Brass	
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	179 / 199
Info:	Registered design	DKK	1.349 / 1.499
Country:	China	SEK	1.925 / 2.139
Net. weight:	2 kg	NOK	1.925 / 2.139
Packsize:	2	GBP	169 / 185
		USD	249 / 275



3060
Black



3063
Black



3066
Black

WIRE BASKET - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 33 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 13 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	55
Country:	China	DKK	399
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	SEK	569
Packsizes:	2	NOK	569
		GBP	49
		USD	75

WIRE BASKET - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 39 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 15.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	65
Country:	China	DKK	499
Net. weight:	3 kg	SEK	715
Packsizes:	2	NOK	715
		GBP	59
		USD	89

WIRE BASKET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 60 x H: 45 cm Ø: 23.6 x H: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	EUR	79
Country:	China	DKK	599
Net. weight:	3.5 kg	SEK	855
Packsizes:	2	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109



3225
Black Oak



3185
Oiled Oak



3226
Black Oak



3186
Oiled Oak



3227
Black Oak



3187
Oiled Oak



WIRE BASKET TOP - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 0.8 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 0.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black stained oak veneer Oiled oak veneer		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Oiled oak: Treat with oil when needed.	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
		NOK	639
		GBP	55
Country:	Poland	USD	85
Net. weight:	1.7 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

WIRE BASKET TOP - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 50 x H: 0.8 cm Ø: 19.7 x H: 0.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black stained oak veneer Oiled oak veneer		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Oiled oak: Treat with oil when needed.	EUR	79
		DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	2.1 kg		
Packsizes:	2		

WIRE BASKET TOP - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 60 x H: 0.8 cm Ø: 23.6 x H: 0.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black stained oak veneer Oiled oak veneer		
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Oiled oak: Treat with oil when needed.	EUR	99
		DKK	749
		SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
Country:	Poland	USD	139
Net. weight:	3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



3246
Black

HERMAN MAGAZINE STAND

Size:	H: 51 x W: 33 x D: 31 cm H: 20.1 x W: 13 x D: 12.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% cotton canvas. Powder coated iron with brass details and leather strings	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	749
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	SEK	1.069
Country:	China	NOK	1.069
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	2	USD	139

NEW



1104265578
Black

LITHOS MAGAZINE HOLDER

Size:	H: 31.9 x W: 30.4 x D: 24 cm H: 12.6 x W: 12 x D: 9.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	95
Info:	Registered design	DKK	699
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	999
Country:	China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsize:	2	USD	129

Fits Shelf Hangers



3151
Black Oak



3149
Oiled Oak



3148
Smoked Oak



4131
Black



4132
Light Grey



SHELF

Size:	H: 2.5 x W: 85 x D: 25 cm H: 1 x W: 33.5 x D: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black oak veneer	EUR	79
	Oiled oak veneer	DKK	599
	Smoked oak veneer	SEK	855
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet. Smoked and oiled oak: Treat with oil when needed.	NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Poland		
Net. weight:	2.6 kg		
Packsize:	2		

SHELF HANGERS - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 24.5 x W: 2.5 x D: 24.5 cm H: 9.6 x W: 1 x D: 9.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	299
Info:	Screws and rawlplugs included	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	35
Packsize:	2	USD	55



HOME OFFICE

Home Office

Whether your job involves crunching numbers or flinging paint at a canvas, get down to business in a work-ready space that maximises your creativity while leaving room for your imagination to grow. Declutter ideas as well as items with smart storage solutions, illuminate master plans with lighting that refreshes and refines, and get the job done with homely, decorative features that inspire you to work here and not from the sofa.



1104263956
Brown



PAPER PULP PAPER BIN

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 35.5 cm Ø: 11 x H: 14 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled paper pulp	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Keep away from wet areas	DKK	349
Info:	Biodegradable. Stackable	SEK	499
Attention:	Maximum load of content: 5 kg	NOK	499
Country:	China	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	4		



1104263132
Brown



100313315
Brown



PAPER PULP BOX - SMALL - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 12.5 x W: 28 x D: 18 cm H: 4.9 x W: 11 x D: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled paper pulp	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Keep away from wet areas	DKK	249
Info:	Biodegradable. Stackable	SEK	355
Attention:	Maximum load of content: 3 kg	NOK	355
Country:	China	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	45
Packsize:	6		

PAPER PULP BOX - LARGE - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 15 x W: 30 x D: 40 cm H: 5.9 x W: 11.8 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled paper pulp	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. Keep away from wet areas	DKK	349
Info:	Biodegradable. Stackable	SEK	499
Attention:	Maximum load of content: 5 kg	NOK	499
Country:	China	GBP	45
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	6		

3327
Black

Stackable

100156108
Dark Stained Ash

WOODEN MULTI SHELF

Size:	H: 100 x W: 59 x D: 12.5 cm H: 39.4 x W: 23.2 x D: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black painted solid ash	EUR	545
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	3,999
Info:	Registered design	SEK	5,715
Country:	Poland	NOK	5,715
Net. weight:	5.6 kg	GBP	525
Packsizes:	1	USD	739

LETTER TRAY

Size:	H: 6 x W: 33 x D: 24 cm H: 2.4 x W: 13 x D: 9.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black stained ash veneer with birch plywood core	EUR	59
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	449
Info:	For A4 paper	SEK	639
Country:	Poland	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	2	USD	85

100085101
Black110006693
Cashmere110005101
Black

ROB BASKET

Size:	Ø: 28 x H: 40 cm Ø: 11 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	499
Country:	China	SEK	715
Net. weight:	2 kg	NOK	715
Packsizes:	4	GBP	59
		USD	89

2X2 ORGANISER

Size:	H: 12.7 x W: 22.8 x D: 28.3 cm H: 5 x W: 9 x D: 11.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	599
Info:	Stackable trays	SEK	855
Design:	Collaboration with Jamie Wolfond	NOK	855
Country:	China	GBP	75
Net. weight:	2.8 kg	USD	109
Packsizes:	2		



4116
Brass



BRASS OFFICE TRAY

Size:	H: 2 x W: 30 x D: 15 cm H: 0.8 x W: 11.8 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	399
		SEK	569
		NOK	569
Country:	India	GBP	49
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	75
Packsizes:	2		



4115
Brass



BRASS PENCIL CUP

Size:	Ø: 6 x H: 8.9 cm Ø: 2.4 x H: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	199
		SEK	285
		NOK	285
Country:	India	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	35
Packsizes:	4		



4138
Brass



BRASS PENCIL HOLDER

Size:	H: 13.5 x W: 14 x D: 12 cm H: 5.3 x W: 5.5 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	699
		SEK	999
		NOK	999
Country:	India	GBP	85
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	USD	129
Packsizes:	2		



1104264532
Natural Oak

5001
Black



1104264531
Natural Oak

5000
Black

SCENERY PINBOARD - LARGE

Size:	H: 100 x W: 75 x D: 3.5 cm H: 39.4 x W: 29.5 x D: 1.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Natural solid oak or solid black stained ash. Board: Cotton linen with cork core and MDF backside	EUR	405
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	2.999
		SEK	4.285
		NOK	4.285
Country:	Poland	GBP	395
Net. weight:	5 kg	USD	555
Packsizes:	1		

SCENERY PINBOARD - NARROW

Size:	H: 100 x W: 45 x D: 3.5 cm H: 39.4 x W: 17.7 x D: 1.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Frame: Natural solid oak or solid black stained ash. Board: Cotton linen with cork core and MDF backside	EUR	269
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1.999
		SEK	2.855
		NOK	2.855
Country:	Poland	GBP	249
Net. weight:	3 kg	USD	369
Packsizes:	1		



NEW

RESPONSIBLE

1104265562
Cashmere

KANT PINBOARD

Size:	H: 63 x W: 96 x D: 7 cm H: 24.8 x W: 37.8 x D: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	8 mm dark brown cork and painted frame in FSC™-certified MDF	EUR	339
Info:	Registered design	DKK	2.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	3.569
Country:	Romania	NOK	3.569
Net. weight:	6.1 kg	GBP	325
Packsize:	1	USD	459

NEW

RESPONSIBLE

1104265564
Olive

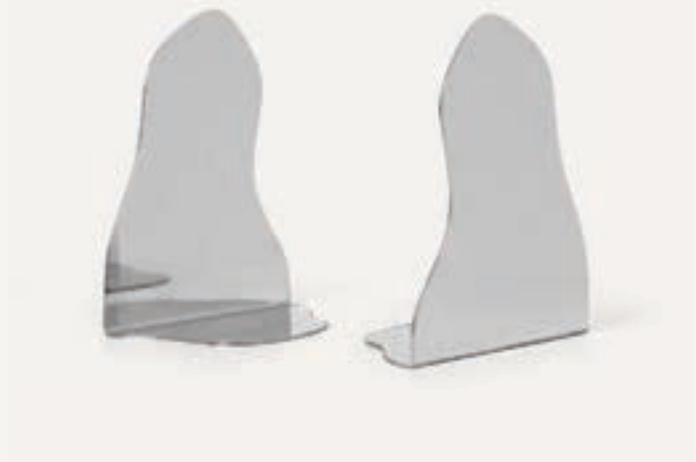
KANT PINBOARD

Size:	H: 63 x W: 96 x D: 7 cm H: 24.8 x W: 37.8 x D: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	8 mm dark brown cork and painted frame in FSC™-certified MDF	EUR	339
Info:	Registered design	DKK	2.499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	SEK	3.569
Country:	Romania	NOK	3.569
Net. weight:	6.1 kg	GBP	325
Packsize:	1	USD	459



NEW

1104265308
Mirror Polished



POND BOOKENDS - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 19.8 x W: 16 x D: 9.5 cm H: 7.8 x W: 6.3 x D: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with mirror polish	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth or gently clean with a soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	599
Country:	China	SEK	855
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	NOK	855
Packsize:	2	GBP	75
		USD	109



RESPONSIBLE

1104264887
Aluminium



MORF SCULPTURE

Size:	H: 18.5 x W: 14.3 x D: 10.4 cm H: 7.3 x W: 5.6 x D: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled brushed aluminium	EUR	175
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	1.299
Design:	Collaboration with Øfstedal Eng	SEK	1.855
Country:	India	NOK	1.855
Net. weight:	2.9 kg	GBP	159
Packsize:	1	USD	239

RESPONSIBLE

1104263959
Blackened Aluminium



YAMA PENCIL HOLDER

Size:	H: 15 x W: 23.6 x D: 11.5 cm H: 5.9 x W: 9.3 x D: 4.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium	EUR	85
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	649
Info:	Delivered in a cotton bag and gift box. Registered design	SEK	925
Country:	India	NOK	925
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	GBP	79
Packsize:	2	USD	119

1104264567
Blackened
Aluminium1104264566
Blackened
Aluminium

YAMA TRAY - OVAL

Size:	H: 1.5 x W: 19 x D: 9.5 cm H: 0.6 x W: 7.5 x D: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	199
Country:	India	SEK	285
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	285
Packsize:	6	GBP	25
		USD	35

YAMA TRAY - ROUND

Size:	H: 1.5 x W: 8.9 x D: 8.3 cm H: 0.6 x W: 3.5 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina	EUR	15
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	99
Country:	India	SEK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	139
Packsize:	6	GBP	9
		USD	19

1104264565
Blackened
Aluminium1104264568
Blackened
Aluminium

YAMA CUP

Size:	Ø: 7.8 x H: 8.5 cm Ø: 3.1 x H: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	249
Country:	India	SEK	355
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	355
Packsize:	6	GBP	29
		USD	45

YAMA HOLDER

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 16.5 x D: 4.9 cm H: 3.7 x W: 6.5 x D: 1.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled casted aluminium with black patina	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	299
Country:	India	SEK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	425
Packsize:	6	GBP	39
		USD	55



KITCHEN

A practical playground for creation and experimentation and an important gathering space for family and friends, the kitchen is an indispensable part of life. It is here we start the day and always seem to end up, to experience new things and engage in worldly discussions. Whether spending hours cooking up an impressive feast for dinner guests or throwing together a weekday meal for your family, let your taste guide your style — as well as what is on the menu — to add a little flavour to the soul of your home.



4245
White

ALZA CHAMPAGNE COOLER

Size:	Ø: 23 x H: 23 cm Ø: 9.1 x H: 9.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	White Indian Banswara marble	EUR 339
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 2.499
Info:	As marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK 3.569
		NOK 3.569
Country:	India	GBP 325
Net. weight:	8 kg	USD 459
Packsizes:	1	



1104263212
White

ALZA ICE BUCKET

Size:	Ø: 14.5 x H: 17 cm Ø: 5.7 x H: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	White Indian Banswara marble and solid brass	EUR 215
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth Brass: This products has a delicate surface please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK 1.599
Info:	You can hang the Fein Ice Spoon on the lid. As Marble is a natural material, small variations from product to product may occur	SEK 2.285
		NOK 2.285
Country:	India	GBP 199
Net. weight:	2.6 kg	USD 295
Packsizes:	1	



1104264886
White

PETRA MORTAR - QUARTZ

Size:	H: 9 x W: 14 x D: 12 cm H: 3.5 x W: 5.5 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Quartz	EUR 119
Care:	Wash immediately after use with a soft sponge. Only use unscented and uncoloured dishwashing soap. Not dishwasher safe	DKK 899
Info:	Handmade in a natural material, variations from product to product will occur	SEK 1.285
		NOK 1.285
Country:	India	GBP 109
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	USD 165
Packsizes:	4	





1104263868
Sand/Brown

INLAY CONTAINER - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 9.8 x H: 9.5 cm Ø: 3.9 x H: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mixed glazed stoneware	EUR	35
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	249
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material and production technique	SEK	355
		NOK	355
		GBP	29
Country:	China	USD	45
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104263869
Sand/Brown

INLAY CONTAINER - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 14.5 x H: 14 cm Ø: 5.7 x H: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mixed glazed stoneware	EUR	45
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	349
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material and production technique	SEK	499
		NOK	499
		GBP	45
Country:	China	USD	65
Net. weight:	1.2 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1104263870
Sand/Brown

INLAY CUP WITH SAUCER

Size:	Ø: 13.7 x H: 7.3 cm Ø: 5.4 x H: 2.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mixed glazed stoneware	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	299
Info:	Cup: H: 7 x W: 10.6 x D: 7.5 cm / H: 2.8 x W: 4.2 x D: 3 in	SEK	425
	Saucer: H: 2 x W: 13.7 x D: 13.7 cm / H: 0.8 x W: 5.4 x D: 5.4 in	NOK	425
	Cup volume: 20 cl.	GBP	39
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material and production technique	USD	55
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	6		

NEW



1104265644
Sand/Brown

INLAY HERB POTS

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 10 x D: 29 cm H: 3.7 x W: 3.9 x D: 11.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mixed glazed stoneware	EUR	79
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	599
Info:	Drainage hole in the bottom of each pot.	SEK	855
	Pot size: H: 9.5 x W: 9.8 x D: 9.8 / H: 3.7 x W: 3.9 x D: 3.9 in.	NOK	855
	Including saucer	GBP	75
Attention:	Marks and variations in the clay may occur due to the natural raw material and production technic	USD	109
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	1.5 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104264840
Multi

PETITE BOWLS - SET OF 3

Size:	Ø: 10 x H: 4.5 cm Ø: 3.9 x H: 1.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	35
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	249
Info:	Bowl L: 4.5 x 10 x 10 cm / 1.8 x 3.9 x 3.9 in.	SEK	355
	Bowl M: 3.7 x 8 x 8 cm / 1.5 x 3.1 x 3.1 in.	NOK	355
	Bowl S: 2.9 x 6 x 6 cm / 1.1 x 2.3 x 2.3 in	GBP	29
Country:	China	USD	45
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104264841
Chocolate

PETITE SALT SET

Size:	H: 3.5 x W: 7.5 x D: 8.5 cm H: 1.4 x W: 3 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Glazed porcelain	EUR	19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	149
Info:	Bowl: 3.7 x 8 x 8 cm / 1.4 x 3.1 x 3.1 in.	SEK	215
	Spoon: 0.8 x 8 x 2 cm / 0.3 x 3.1 x 0.8 in	NOK	215
		GBP	19
Country:	China	USD	29
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	6		



NEW

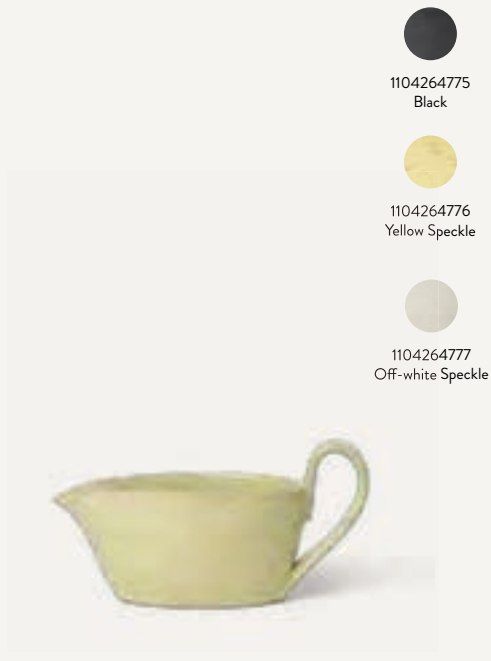


1104265732
Black

ESCA PIECE

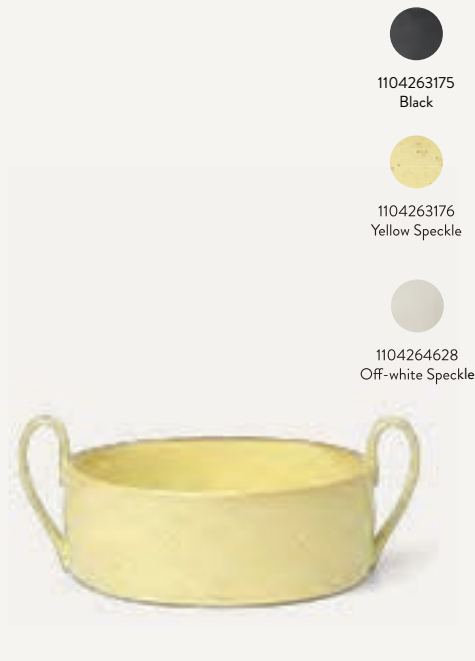
Size:	H: 7.8 x W: 41 x D: 29.5 cm H: 3.1 x W: 16.1 x D: 11.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with reactive glaze	EUR	159
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap	DKK	1,199
Country:	China	SEK	1,715
Net. weight:	3.1 kg	NOK	1,715
Packsize:	2	GBP	149
		USD	219





FLOW SAUCE BOAT

Size:	H: 10 x W: 18.5 x D: 9 cm H: 3.9 x W: 7.3 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	39
Info:	Volume: 30 cl.	DKK	299
Country:	China	SEK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	425
Packsize:	6	GBP	39
		USD	55



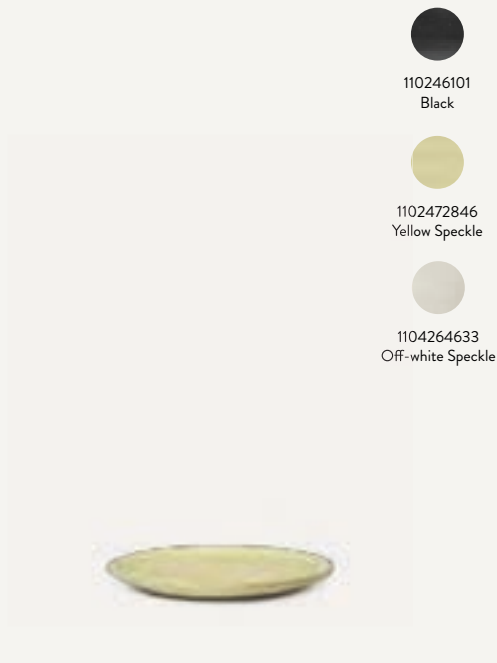
FLOW CENTREPIECE

Size:	H: 12.5 x W: 32.5 x D: 25 cm H: 4.9 x W: 12.8 x D: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	99
Country:	China	DKK	749
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	SEK	1,069
Packsize:	2	NOK	1,069
		GBP	95
		USD	139



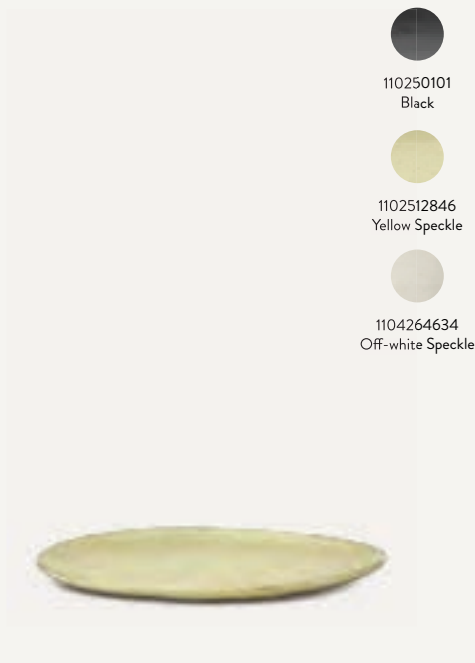
FLOW JUG

Size:	H: 22 x W: 10 x D: 15 cm H: 8.7 x W: 3.9 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	59
Info:	Volume: 1L.	DKK	449
Country:	China	SEK	639
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	NOK	639
Packsize:	4	GBP	55
		USD	85



FLOW PLATE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 15 x H: 1.5 cm Ø: 5.9 x H: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	19
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
Country:	China	GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	29
Packsize:	6		



FLOW PLATE - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 22 x H: 1.5 cm Ø: 8.7 x H: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	29
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use	DKK	199
		SEK	285
		NOK	285
Country:	China	GBP	25
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	USD	35
Packsize:	6		



FLOW PLATE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 27 x H: 1.5 cm Ø: 10.6 x H: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze		
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR	35
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use	DKK	249
		SEK	355
		NOK	355
Country:	China	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	45
Packsize:	6		

1104263205
Black1104263206
Yellow Speckle1104264631
Off-white Speckle**FLOW KIDS MUG**

Size:	H: 9 x W: 14.5 x D: 8 cm H: 3.5 x W: 5.7 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 19
Info:	Volume: 19 cl.	DKK 149
Country:	China	SEK 215
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK 215
Packsizes:	6	GBP 19
		USD 29

110240101
Black1102412846
Yellow Speckle1104264632
Off-white Speckle**FLOW MUG**

Size:	H: 11 x W: 9 x D: 12 cm H: 4.3 x W: 3.5 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 19
Info:	Volume: 36 cl.	DKK 149
Country:	China	SEK 215
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK 215
Packsizes:	6	GBP 19
		USD 29

110253101
Black1102542846
Yellow Speckle1104264629
Off-white Speckle**FLOW JAR WITH SPOON**

Size:	H: 8 x W: 7.5 x D: 8 cm H: 3.1 x W: 3 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 29
Country:	China	DKK 199
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	SEK 285
Packsizes:	4	NOK 285
		GBP 25
		USD 35

110236101
Black1102342846
Yellow Speckle1104264626
Off-white Speckle**FLOW BOWL - SMALL**

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 15
Country:	China	DKK 99
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	SEK 139
Packsizes:	6	NOK 139
		GBP 9
		USD 19

110238101
Black1102372846
Yellow Speckle1104264625
Off-white Speckle**FLOW BOWL - MEDIUM**

Size:	Ø: 14.5 x H: 5.5 cm Ø: 5.7 x H: 2.2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 19
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use	DKK 149
		SEK 215
		NOK 215
Country:	China	GBP 19
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	USD 29
Packsizes:	6	

1104263203
Black1104263204
Yellow Speckle1104264627
Off-white Speckle**FLOW BREAKFAST PLATE**

Size:	H: 2.2 x W: 23.5 x D: 14 cm H: 0.9 x W: 9.3 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain with reactive glaze	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 29
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use	DKK 199
		SEK 285
		NOK 285
Country:	China	GBP 25
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	USD 35
Packsizes:	6	

Fits Sekki
Coffee Pot



100588209
Cream



100589209
Cream



100590209
Cream

SEKKI COFFEE POT

Size:	H: 15.5 x W: 11 x D: 15.5 cm H: 6.1 x W: 4.3 x D: 6.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 55
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 399	
Info:	Volume: 1 L	SEK 569	
Country:	China	NOK 569	
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP 49	
Packsizes:	4	USD 75	

SEKKI COFFEE DRIPPER

Size:	H: 9 x W: 11 x D: 14 cm H: 3.5 x W: 4.3 x D: 5.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 29
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 199	
Country:	China	SEK 285	
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK 285	
Packsizes:	4	GBP 25	
		USD 35	

SEKKI MILK JAR

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 8 x D: 12 cm H: 3.7 x W: 3.1 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 29
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 199	
Info:	Volume: 25 cl	SEK 285	
Country:	China	NOK 285	
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP 25	
Packsizes:	4	USD 35	



100605209
Cream



100606209
Cream



100591209
Cream

SEKKI CUP - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 2.2 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 9
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 69	
Info:	Volume: 10 cl. Suitable as espresso cups	SEK 99	
Country:	China	NOK 99	
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP 9	
Packsizes:	6	USD 15	

SEKKI CUP - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 7.7 x H: 9.2 cm Ø: 3 x H: 3.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 99	
Info:	Volume: 26 cl	SEK 139	
Country:	China	NOK 139	
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP 9	
Packsizes:	6	USD 19	

SEKKI MUG

Size:	H: 9 x W: 10.5 x D: 7.5 cm H: 3.5 x W: 4.1 x D: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK 129	
Info:	Volume: 26 cl	SEK 185	
Country:	China	NOK 185	
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP 15	
Packsizes:	6	USD 25	



100603209
Cream

SEKKI SALT JAR

Size:	Ø: 7.5 x H: 3.3 cm Ø: 3 x H: 1.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 99
Country:	China		SEK 139
Net. weight:	0.08 kg		NOK 139
Packsize:	4		GBP 9
			USD 19



100583209
Cream

SEKKI PLATE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 18.5 x H: 3 cm Ø: 7.3 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 25
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 169
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use		SEK 239
			NOK 239
Country:	China		GBP 19
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		USD 29
Packsize:	6		



100584209
Cream

SEKKI PLATE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 25.5 x H: 3.5 cm Ø: 10 x H: 1.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 35
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 249
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use		SEK 355
			NOK 355
Country:	China		GBP 29
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		USD 45
Packsize:	6		



100585209
Cream

SEKKI BOWL - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 12 x H: 5.5 cm Ø: 4.7 x H: 2.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 149
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use		SEK 215
			NOK 215
Country:	China		GBP 19
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		USD 29
Packsize:	6		



100586209
Cream

SEKKI BOWL - MEDIUM

Size:	Ø: 18 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 7.1 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 29
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 229
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use		SEK 325
			NOK 325
Country:	China		GBP 29
Net. weight:	0.6 kg		USD 39
Packsize:	6		



100587209
Cream

SEKKI BOWL - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 23.5 x H: 7.5 cm Ø: 9.3 x H: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stoneware with cream coloured glaze		EUR 49
Care:	Dishwasher-safe		DKK 369
Attention:	This product has a unique matte glazing. Cutlery marks may appear with use		SEK 525
			NOK 525
Country:	China		GBP 45
Net. weight:	1 kg		USD 69
Packsize:	6		

NEW

Fits Yard Picnic Bag

- 1104265408
Cashmere
- 1104265407
Olive Green



YARD PICNIC - SET OF 8

<p>Size: Ø: 24 x H: 15 cm Ø: 9.4 x H: 5.9 in</p> <p>Material: Carbon steel with enamel coating</p> <p>Care: Hand-wash with dish soap</p> <p>Info: 4 Plates: Ø: 24 cm x H: 3 cm / Ø: 9.45 x H: 1.18 in. 4 Mugs: H: 8 x D: 8 x W: 10 cm / H: 3.15 x D: 3.15 x W: 3.93 in. Mug volume: 28 cl.</p> <p>Country: China</p> <p>Net. weight: 1.2 kg</p> <p>Packsizes: 6</p>	<p>Recommended retail price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>EUR</td><td>79</td></tr> <tr><td>DKK</td><td>599</td></tr> <tr><td>SEK</td><td>855</td></tr> <tr><td>NOK</td><td>855</td></tr> <tr><td>GBP</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>USD</td><td>109</td></tr> </table>	EUR	79	DKK	599	SEK	855	NOK	855	GBP	75	USD	109
EUR	79												
DKK	599												
SEK	855												
NOK	855												
GBP	75												
USD	109												

RESPONSIBLE



1104263965
Recycled glass

OLI CONTAINER

<p>Size: Ø: 13.8 x H: 19.5 cm Ø: 5.4 x H: 7.7 in</p> <p>Material: 100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles</p> <p>Care: Dishwasher-safe</p> <p>Info: Jar: H: 16.7 x D: 13.8 cm / H: 6.6 x D: 5.4 in Lid: H: 5 x D: 11.1 cm / H: 2 x D: 4.4 in. Volume: 1.7 L.</p> <p>Attention: Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material</p> <p>Country: China</p> <p>Net. weight: 0.9 kg</p> <p>Packsizes: 4</p>	<p>Recommended retail price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>EUR</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>DKK</td><td>299</td></tr> <tr><td>SEK</td><td>425</td></tr> <tr><td>NOK</td><td>425</td></tr> <tr><td>GBP</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>USD</td><td>55</td></tr> </table>	EUR	39	DKK	299	SEK	425	NOK	425	GBP	39	USD	55
EUR	39												
DKK	299												
SEK	425												
NOK	425												
GBP	39												
USD	55												

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265513
Recycled glass

OLI JUG

<p>Size: H: 22.5 x W: 9 x D: 10.5 cm H: 8.9 x W: 3.5 x D: 4.1 in</p> <p>Material: 100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles</p> <p>Care: Dishwasher-safe</p> <p>Info: Volume: 1 L</p> <p>Attention: Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material</p> <p>Country: China</p> <p>Net. weight: 0.7 kg</p> <p>Packsizes: 4</p>	<p>Recommended retail price</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>EUR</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>DKK</td><td>299</td></tr> <tr><td>SEK</td><td>425</td></tr> <tr><td>NOK</td><td>425</td></tr> <tr><td>GBP</td><td>39</td></tr> <tr><td>USD</td><td>55</td></tr> </table>	EUR	39	DKK	299	SEK	425	NOK	425	GBP	39	USD	55
EUR	39												
DKK	299												
SEK	425												
NOK	425												
GBP	39												
USD	55												



1104265515
Recycled glass

OLI WATER GLASS - LOW

Size:	Ø: 8 x H: 6 cm Ø: 3.1 x H: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	15
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	119
Info:	Volume: 11 cl	SEK	169
Attention:	Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material	NOK	169
		GBP	15
		USD	19
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104265514
Recycled glass

OLI WATER GLASS - TALL

Size:	Ø: 6.3 x H: 12 cm Ø: 2.5 x H: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	129
Info:	Volume: 22 cl	SEK	185
Attention:	Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material	NOK	185
		GBP	15
		USD	25
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104265516
Recycled glass

OLI WINE GLASS

Size:	Ø: 7 x H: 12.5 cm Ø: 2.8 x H: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	25
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	179
Info:	Volume: 22 cl	SEK	255
Attention:	Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material	NOK	255
		GBP	19
		USD	35
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	6		



1104265517
Recycled glass

OLI CHAMPAGNE FLUTE

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 16.8 cm Ø: 2.2 x H: 6.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	25
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	179
Info:	Volume: 22 cl	SEK	255
Attention:	Variation in color and bubbles may occur due to the material	NOK	255
		GBP	19
		USD	35
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	6		



100488211
Clear



100489112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE WINE GLASSES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 7.5 x H: 12.5 cm Ø: 3 x H: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	299
Info:	Volume: 27 cl. Registered design	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	39
Packsizes:	6	USD	55



5444
Clear



100126112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE CHAMPAGNE SAUCERS - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 10.5 x H: 11 cm Ø: 4.1 x H: 4.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	299
Info:	Volume: 15 cl. Registered design	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	39
Packsizes:	6	USD	55



1104264664
Clear



1104264665
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE LOW GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size:	Ø: 7.6 x H: 6.1 cm Ø: 3 x H: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	EUR	39
Info:	Volume: 20 cl. Registered design	DKK	299
Warning:	2.5	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	39
Packsizes:	6	USD	55



1104264040
Clear



1104264041
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE VERRINES - SET OF 4

Size:	Ø: 5.4 x H: 9 cm Ø: 2.1 x H: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	299
Info:	Volume: 14 cl. Registered design	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	39
Packsizes:	6	USD	55



Fits
Ripple
Lid



5439
Clear



100125112
Smoked Grey

Fit
Ripple
Carafe



1104264062
Clear



1104264063
Smoked Grey

RIPPLE CARAFE

Size: Ø: 9 x H: 24 cm
Ø: 3.5 x H: 9.4 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 1 L.
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.4 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55

RIPPLE LID

Size: Ø: 5.4 x H: 9 cm
Ø: 2.1 x H: 3.5 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Lid for Ripple Carafe.
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	15
DKK	99
SEK	139
NOK	139
GBP	9
USD	19



5447
Clear



100124112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE SMALL CARAFE SET

Size: Ø: 7.5 x H: 18 cm
Ø: 3 x H: 7.1 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 0.5 L.
Volume of glass: 20 cl.
Dimensions of glass:
Ø: 7.5 x H: 6 cm / Ø: 2.9 x H: 2.4 in
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55



Stackable



100373211
Clear



100478112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE SMALL GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size: Ø: 5 x H: 6 cm
Ø: 2 x H: 2.4 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 6 cl.
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.2 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	279
SEK	399
NOK	399
GBP	39
USD	49

Stackable



5438
Clear



100127112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size: Ø: 7 x H: 9 cm
Ø: 2.8 x H: 3.5 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 20 cl.
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	45
DKK	349
SEK	499
NOK	499
GBP	45
USD	65



5445
Clear



100128112
Smoked Grey



RIPPLE LONG DRINK GLASSES - SET OF 4

Size: Ø: 6 x H: 14 cm
Ø: 2.4 x H: 5.5 in
Material: Mouth-blown glass
Care: Dishwasher-safe
Info: Volume: 30 cl.
Registered design
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.6 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	59
DKK	449
SEK	639
NOK	639
GBP	55
USD	85





110230211
Clear

STILL CARAFE

Size:	Ø: 9.5 x H: 29 cm Ø: 3.7 x H: 11.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	299
Info:	Volume: 1.4 L. Registered design	SEK	425
Country:	China	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	35
Packsize:	4	USD	55



110231211
Clear

STILL GLASSES - SET OF 2

Size:	Ø: 7.7 x H: 9.5 cm Ø: 3 x H: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	29
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	199
Info:	Volume: 25 cl.	SEK	285
Country:	China	NOK	285
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	6	USD	35



100479211
Clear



100480112
Smoked Grey

STILL MUG - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 10 x W: 12.2 x D: 8 cm H: 3.9 x W: 4.8 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	29
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	199
Info:	Volume: 34 cl.	SEK	285
Country:	China	NOK	285
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	6	USD	35



5456
Clear

STILL TEAPOT

Size:	H: 17.5 x W: 21.5 x D: 15 cm H: 6.9 x W: 8.5 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown heat resistant glass	EUR	65
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	499
Info:	Volume: 1.25 L. Registered design	SEK	715
Country:	China	NOK	715
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	4	USD	89



110233211
Clear



110232211
Clear

BRUS GLASS

Size:	H: 11.5 x W: 8.5 x D: 9 cm H: 4.5 x W: 3.3 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	11
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	79
Info:	Volume: 27 cl.	SEK	115
Country:	China	NOK	115
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	9
Packsize:	12	USD	15

BRUS CARAFE

Size:	H: 28 x W: 12 x D: 12 cm H: 11 x W: 4.7 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass with bubbles	EUR	39
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	279
Info:	Volume: 1.1 L.	SEK	399
Country:	China	NOK	399
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	GBP	39
Packsize:	4	USD	49



1104263296
Fog green

1104263297
Milk

1104263295
Pale blue

1104263298
Indigo

1104263294
Poppy Red

CASCA GLASS

Size:	H: 11.5 x W: 8.5 x D: 9 cm H: 4.5 x W: 3.3 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mouth-blown glass with solid color dots	EUR	19
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	DKK	149
Info:	Volume: 27 cl.	SEK	215
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variation may occur	NOK	215
Country:	China	GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	29
Packsize:	6		

The Casca Glasses are a playful, colourful addition to your glassware collection. The mouth-blown glass has an asymmetrical, organic shape that sits comfortably in your hand, and the irregular pattern of monochrome spots is unique to each individual glass.



1104263151
Natural

CHESS CUTTING BOARD - RECTANGLE - SMALL

Size:	H: 4.7 x W: 40 x D: 15 cm H: 1.9 x W: 15.7 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified larch wood	EUR	75
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap on both sides.	DKK	549
Country:	China	SEK	785
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	NOK	785
Packsizes:	4	GBP	69
		USD	99



1104263150
Natural

CHESS CUTTING BOARD - RECTANGLE - LARGE

Size:	H: 4.7 x W: 40 x D: 25 cm H: 1.9 x W: 15.7 x D: 9.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified larch wood	EUR	99
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap on both sides	DKK	749
Country:	China	SEK	1.069
Net. weight:	2.3 kg	NOK	1.069
Packsizes:	4	GBP	95
		USD	139



1104263153
Natural

CHESS CUTTING BOARD - ROUND - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified larch wood	EUR	95
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap on both sides.	DKK	699
Country:	China	SEK	999
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	NOK	999
Packsizes:	4	GBP	85
		USD	129



1104263152
Natural

CHESS CUTTING BOARD - ROUND - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 45 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 17.7 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified larch wood	EUR	159
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap on both sides	DKK	1.199
Country:	China	SEK	1.715
Net. weight:	3.3 kg	NOK	1.715
Packsizes:	4	GBP	149
		USD	219



1104264896
Chocolate

NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265617
Dark Brown

RESTING SPOON SET

Size:	H: 3 x W: 10 x D: 30 cm H: 1.2 x W: 3.9 x D: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Beech wood spoon. Glazed porcelain plate	EUR	39
Care:	Rest plate: Dishwasher-safe. Spoon: Hand-wash with dish soap	DKK	299
Info:	Spoon: 30 x 7.4 x 1 cm / 11.8 x 2.9 x 0.4 in. Rest plate: 3 x 10 x 10 cm / 1.1x 3.9x 3.9 in	SEK	425
		NOK	425
		GBP	39
		USD	55
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.2 kg		
Packsize:	6		

OS SALAD SERVERS

Size:	H: 2.4 x W: 9 x D: 23 cm H: 0.9 x W: 3.5 x D: 9.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified larch wood with a carbonised finish	EUR	55
Care:	Hand-wash with dish soap	DKK	399
Info:	Registered design	SEK	569
Attention:	Color variation in the wood may occur	NOK	569
		GBP	49
		USD	75
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.12 kg		
Packsize:	6		





3400
Black Painted Oak

3398
Oak



3401
Black Painted Oak

3399
Oak

BON WOODEN TRAY - SMALL

Size:	H: 6 x W: 36 x D: 28 cm H: 2.4 x W: 14.2 x D: 11 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black painted oak with PU coating. Natural oak with PU coating	EUR	85
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	649
		SEK	925
Country:	Poland	NOK	925
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	79
Packsize:	4	USD	119

BON WOODEN TRAY - LARGE

Size:	H: 6 x W: 36 x D: 47 cm H: 2.4 x W: 14.2 x D: 18.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black painted oak with PU coating. Natural oak with PU coating	EUR	105
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	799
		SEK	1,139
Country:	Poland	NOK	1,139
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	99
Packsize:	2	USD	149



110209106
Black Painted Oak

1102102845
Oak



NEW

1104265538
Natural/Blue

BON WOODEN TRAY - EXTRA SMALL

Size:	H: 6 x W: 36 x D: 12 cm H: 2.4 x W: 14.2 x D: 4.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Black painted oak with PU coating. Natural oak with PU coating	EUR	65
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	499
		SEK	715
Country:	Poland	NOK	715
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	59
Packsize:	4	USD	89

BLUE HANDLE TRAY

Size:	Ø: 30 x H: 11 cm Ø: 11.8 x H: 4.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	349
		SEK	499
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	NOK	499
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	6		



5102
Natural

CORK COASTER

Size: Ø: 16 x H: 3 cm
Ø: 6.3 x H: 1.2 in
Material: Cork with leather string
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	29
DKK	199
SEK	285
NOK	285
GBP	25
USD	35



1104263927
Terracotta

1104264968
Mocha

MERGE TRIVET

Size: H: 1.5 x W: 13 x D: 17 cm
H: 0.6 x W: 5.1 x D: 6.7 in
Material: Clay
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Country: Italy
Net. weight: 0.6 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	19
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	215
GBP	19
USD	29



100065501
Brass

POND TRIVETS - SET OF 3

Size: H: 25 x W: 14 x D: 0.6 cm
H: 9.8 x W: 5.5 x D: 0.2 in
Material: Solid brass with matte polish
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.
This product has a delicate surface
Please handle with care.
Do not use chemicals for cleaning
Info: Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.6 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89





1104263213
Brass

FEIN ICE SPOON

Size:	H: 2.5 x W: 10 x D: 4.5 cm H: 1 x W: 3.9 x D: 1.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating	EUR	19
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	DKK	129
Country:	India	SEK	185
Net. weight:	0.04 kg	NOK	185
Packsize:	8	GBP	15
		USD	25



5746
Brass

FEIN TIPPING MEASURE

Size:	H: 0.5 x W: 5 x D: 13.5 cm H: 0.2 x W: 2 x D: 5.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating	EUR	19
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	DKK	149
Info:	It measures up to 30 ml and has measurement lines, indicating 10 and 20 ml	SEK	215
Country:	India	NOK	215
Net. weight:	0.04 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	8	USD	29



5759
Brass



100742502
Black Brass

FEIN BOTTLE OPENER

Size:	H: 1 x W: 3.5 x D: 12.5 cm H: 0.4 x W: 1.4 x D: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	DKK	149
Info:	Registered design	SEK	215
Attention:	Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	NOK	215
Country:	India	GBP	19
Net. weight:	0.05 kg	USD	29
Packsize:	6		



100389501
Brass



1104263005
Black Brass

FLOW NAPKIN RINGS - SET OF 4

Size:	H: 1 x W: 7 x D: 6.5 cm H: 0.4 x W: 2.8 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid casted brass with black patina. Solid casted brass	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care	DKK	299
Info:	Brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	SEK	425
Country:	India	NOK	425
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	39
Packsize:	8	USD	55



100475501
Brass

FEIN CAKE SERVER

Size:	H: 5 x W: 7 x D: 22 cm H: 2 x W: 2.8 x D: 8.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	39
Country:	India	DKK	299
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	SEK	425
Packsizes:	8	NOK	425
		GBP	39
		USD	55



5743
Brass

FEIN RELISH FORK

Size:	H: 0.5 x W: 1 x D: 12.5 cm H: 0.2 x W: 0.4 x D: 4.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	15
Country:	India	DKK	99
Net. weight:	0.01 kg	SEK	139
Packsizes:	8	NOK	139
		GBP	9
		USD	19



5726
Brass

FEIN SALAD SERVERS

Size:	H: 1 x W: 6 x D: 30 cm H: 0.4 x W: 2.4 x D: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	55
Country:	India	DKK	399
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	SEK	569
Packsizes:	8	NOK	569
		GBP	49
		USD	75



5730
Brass

FEIN SMALL SPOON

Size:	H: 0.5 x W: 2.5 x D: 9 cm H: 0.2 x W: 1 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	15
Country:	India	DKK	99
Net. weight:	0.01 kg	SEK	139
Packsizes:	8	NOK	139
		GBP	9
		USD	19



5745
Brass

FEIN LONG SPOON

Size:	H: 0.5 x W: 3 x D: 18 cm H: 0.2 x W: 1.2 x D: 7.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	15
Country:	India	DKK	99
Net. weight:	0.02 kg	SEK	139
Packsizes:	8	NOK	139
		GBP	9
		USD	19



5744
Brass

FEIN SPRINKLE SPOON

Size:	H: 1.5 x W: 3.5 x D: 7.5 cm H: 0.6 x W: 1.4 x D: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless Steel with PVD coating		
Care:	Not dishwasher safe	EUR	15
Country:	India	DKK	99
Net. weight:	0.02 kg	SEK	139
Packsizes:	8	NOK	139
		GBP	9
		USD	19



5703
Brass



100535502
Black Brass

HEXAGON STAND

Size:	Ø: 15 x H: 30 cm Ø: 5.9 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer and white marble	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	399
		SEK	569
		NOK	569
Country:	India	GBP	49
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	USD	75
Packsize:	4		

PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 14 x H: 32 cm Ø: 5.5 x H: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with black patina and black marble	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	399
		SEK	569
		NOK	569
Country:	India	GBP	49
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	75
Packsize:	4		



100545206
Natural

ICON BROOM SET

Size:	H: 103 x W: 23 x D: 21 cm H: 40.6 x W: 9.1 x D: 8.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Beech wood and ABS plastic	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Registered design	SEK	1.285
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	NOK	1.285
Country:	China	GBP	109
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	165
Packsize:	2		



1104264493
Brass



1104264494
Black Brass

CURVATURE PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Size:	Ø: 14 x H: 30.5 cm Ø: 5.5 x H: 12 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	59
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	449
Info:	Registered design	SEK	639
Country:	India	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	4	USD	85

The whimsical curves juxtapose the solidity of the material and make a functional addition to the kitchen. With its sculptural expression, the Curvature Paper Towel Holder works as a decorative storage solution for your paper towels and can easily be displayed on your kitchen counter. Crafted by hand, no two pieces are identical.



5480
Black



5479
Brass

KITCHEN ROD INCL. 6 HOOKS

Size:	H: 9.5 x W: 55 x D: 6 cm H: 3.7 x W: 21.7 x D: 2.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with powder coating Solid brass with matte polish	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Brass: Polish when needed. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	599
Info:	Includes 6 hooks. Maximum load: 5kg. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	4	USD	109





NEW

1104265367
Oyster/Lemon/Bright Blue



NEW

1104265372
Olive/Green

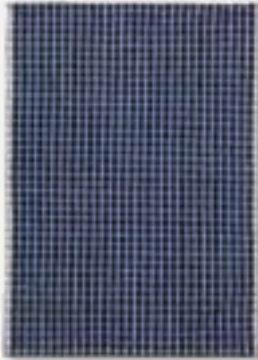


NEW

1104265371
Red/Lilac



1104264141
Lime/Bright
Blue/Chocolate



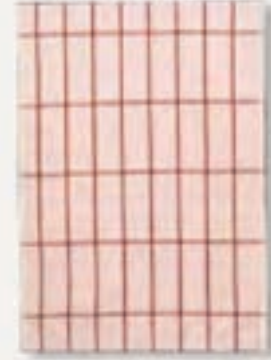
100089656
Blue/Off-white



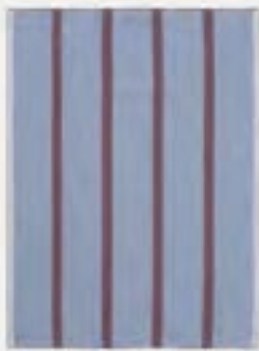
100089654
Brown/Navy Blue



100089655
Green/Black



100089648
Rose/Rust



1104264140
Faded Blue/
Burgundy



1104264139
Chocolate/
Bright Blue



100089657
Sand/Black



1101812836
Kelp/Black

HALE YARN-DYED TEA TOWEL

Size: H: 70 x W: 50 cm
H: 27.6 x W: 19.7 in
Material: Yarn-dyed, 50% cotton and 50% linen
Care: 40°C gentle wash. Soak in cold water for 24 hours before first wash and use
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	15
DKK	119
SEK	169
NOK	169
GBP	15
USD	19

Merging tradition with the contemporary, our Hale series features kitchen textiles made from a lovely mix of natural linen and cotton in an array of yarn-dyed colours and patterns to suit any home.



1104265369
Oyster/Lemon/Bright Blue

1104263227
Sand/Black

1104263225
Green/Black

HALE YARN-DYED OVEN MITT

Size: H: 28 x W: 13.5 x D: 2 cm
 H: 11 x W: 5.3 x D: 1.2 in
 Material: 50% cotton and 50% linen.
 Recycled polyester padding
 Care: 40°C wash
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.4 kg
 Packsizes: 8

Recommended retail price

EUR	19
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	215
GBP	19
USD	29

Our Hale collection features kitchen textiles made from a lovely mix of natural linen and cotton in an array of yarn-dyed colours and patterns. This heat-resistant oven mitt is filled with recycled polyester and will stylishly keep fingers safe from hot pots and pans.



1104265368
Oyster/Lemon/Bright Blue

1104263231
Sand/Black

1104263229
Green/Black

HALE YARN-DYED POT HOLDERS - SET OF 2

Size: H: 20 x W: 20 x D: 1 cm
 H: 7.9 x W: 7.9 x D: 0.4 in
 Material: 50% cotton and 50% linen.
 Recycled polyester padding
 Care: 40°C wash
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.5 kg
 Packsizes: 8

Recommended retail price

EUR	29
DKK	199
SEK	285
NOK	285
GBP	25
USD	35



1104263218
Rose/Bright Blue



1104263219
Sand



1104263217
Green/Black

KIDS HALE YARN-DYED APRON

Size: H: 60 x W: 45 cm
H: 23.6 x W: 17.7 in
Material: 50% cotton and 50% linen
Care: 40°C wash
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.2 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	29
DKK	229
SEK	325
NOK	325
GBP	29
USD	39



1104265370
Oyster/Lemon/Bright Blue

1104263223
Sand

1104263221
Green/Black

HALE YARN-DYED APRON




Size: H: 86 x W: 72 cm
H: 33.9 x W: 28.3 in
Material: 50% cotton and 50% linen
Care: 40°C wash
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55

Make a guilt-free mess in the kitchen with the help of our new Hale Apron. Made from a lovely mix of yarn-dyed natural linen and cotton, the apron has a single front pocket for any kitchen utensils you might need, and is available in a range of colours and patterns.



-  1104264340
Chocolate/
Off-white
-  1104264341
Sage/Sand
-  100513204
Sand/Black



-  5061
Beige
-  5060
Bordeaux
-  5064
Green
-  5059
Grey



TWOFOLD CLOTH - SET OF 2






Size:	H: 26 x W: 26 cm H: 10.2 x W: 10.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton.	EUR	15
	100% organic cotton	DKK	99
Care:	40°C wash	SEK	139
Country:	India	NOK	139
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	15
Packsize:	8	USD	19








GRAIN JACQUARD TEA TOWEL

Size:	H: 70 x W: 50 cm H: 27.6 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	15
Care:	40°C wash	DKK	119
Info:	Twill-woven melange effect	SEK	169
Country:	India	NOK	169
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	15
Packsize:	6	USD	19



-  1104264145
Chocolate
-  1104263169
Cinnamon
-  1104263172
Natural
-  1104263171
Off-White
-  1104263170
Sugar Kelp



-  1104264142
Chocolate
-  1104263166
Cinnamon
-  1104263165
Natural
-  1104263168
Off-White
-  1104263167
Sugar Kelp

LINEN PLACEMAT - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 38 x W: 50 cm H: 15 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% linen	EUR	29
Care:	40°C wash. Before first wash, leave in cold water for 24 hours to improve drying performance	DKK	199
		SEK	285
Country:	India	NOK	285
Net. weight:	0.08 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	4	USD	35

LINEN NAPKINS - SET OF 2

Size:	H: 45 x W: 45 cm H: 17.7 x W: 17.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% linen	EUR	19
Care:	40°C wash. Before first wash, leave in cold water for 24 hours to improve drying performance	DKK	149
		SEK	215
Country:	India	NOK	215
Net. weight:	0.08 kg	GBP	19
Packsize:	4	USD	29



BATHROOM

Bathroom

A place to set intentions for the day and a sanctuary in which to retreat from the daily grind and connect with your senses, your bathroom is a haven of peace and tranquillity. Filled with carefully chosen objects of equal parts beauty and function – from soft fabrics against your skin to scents suggestive of nostalgic memories – steal a few extra minutes for daily rituals that primp and prime you for what lies ahead.

NEW



1104265394
Sand/Black



1104265392
Camel/Red



1104265393
Olive/Bright Blue



1104265395
Chocolate/Bright Blue

FIELD ROBE

Size: H: 120 x W: 140 cm
H: 47.2 x W: 55.1 in
Material: Yarn-dyed. 50% linen and 50% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: One size
Genderless
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	105
DKK	799
SEK	1.139
NOK	1.139
GBP	99
USD	149

On calm mornings nothing feels better than wrapping yourself in a comforting, cooling robe. The genderless and Japanese inspired Field Robe is made of 50% natural linen and 50% cotton. With its side-slits and matching belt, it will even serve as a stylish, lightweight jacket during the warm summer months.



NEW

RESPONSIBLE



1104265580
Hand towel
Sand/Black

1104265583
Bath towel
Sand/Black

1104265581
Hand towel
Light Camel/Red

1104265584
Bath towel
Light Camel/Red

1104265579
Hand towel
Olive/Bright Blue

1104265582
Bath towel
Olive/Bright Blue

ALEE TOWEL

Size: Hand Towel:
H: 100 x W: 50 cm
H: 39 x W: 19.6 in
Bath towel:
H: 140 x W: 70 cm
H: 55.1 x W: 27.6 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton
Care: 30°C wash
Info: Yarn Dyed. 600 gsm
Country: Turkey
Net. weight: 0.5 / 0.7 kg
Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price
Hand towel / Bath towel

EUR	35 / 59
DKK	249 / 449
SEK	355 / 639
NOK	355 / 639
GBP	29 / 55
USD	45 / 85

Nothing is quite as comforting and decadent as wrapping yourself in a soft, thick towel after a long bath or day at the beach. The Alee Towels are made from a rich 100% GOTS-certified cotton terry, which is highly absorbent and made to last. The towel collection comes with decorative fringes at each end, emphasising its relaxed feel and expression.

RESPONSIBLE



100307329
Tan



1104264097
Chocolate



100307303
Dusty Rose



100307103
Grey



100307202
Off-White



1104263326
Olive



RESPONSIBLE



100308329
Tan



1104264096
Chocolate



100308303
Dusty Rose



100308103
Grey



100308202
Off-White



1104263325
Olive



ORGANIC HAND TOWEL

Size: H: 100 x W: 50 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 19.7 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton.
Waffle structure with navy / off-white striped straps
100% organic cotton
Care: 40°C wash
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsizes: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35

ORGANIC BATH TOWEL

Size: H: 140 x W: 70 cm
H: 55.1 x W: 27.6 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton.
Waffle structure with navy / off-white striped straps
Care: 40°C wash
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsizes: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	45
DKK	349
SEK	499
NOK	499
GBP	45
USD	65



1104263977
Sand/Off-white

9297
Sand

100749204
Grid

1104263976
Sand/Black

9295
Blue

9296
Navy/Grey



CHAMBRAY SHOWER CURTAIN

Size: H: 205 x W: 160 cm
H: 80.7 x W: 63 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton chambray with acrylic coating on backside
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Water-repellant backside. Comes with eyelets and stainless steel rings. 5% shrinkage
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.9 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	95
DKK	699
SEK	999
NOK	999
GBP	85
USD	129

Our range of shower curtains resembles a regular curtain with a soft expression. While the inside has a water-resistant coating, the outside is more like a normal piece of fabric, blending in with your bathroom for a more elegant touch. This curtain has a subtle sand colour with a discrete mélange effect for a bit more dynamic in the curtain.

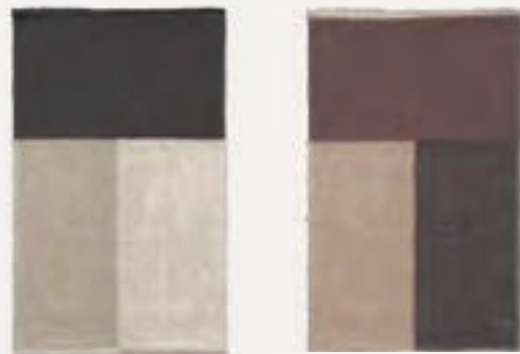


1104264460
Sand

1104264461
Chocolate

1104265257
Dark Navy

NEW



100601103
Grey

100601315
Brown

MELANGE RUG

Size: H: 100 x W: 60 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 23.6 in
Material: 100% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Hand-woven
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55

PILE BATHROOM MAT

Size: H: 80 x W: 50 x D: 2 cm
H: 31.5 x W: 19.7 x D: 0.8 in
Material: 80% recycled PET yarn and 20% cotton
Care: 30°C gentle wash
Info: Made from 33 recycled 1L plastic bottles. Hand-woven.
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.7 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75





1104264788
Fig scent1104264826
Aluminium

FRAGRANCE OIL - FIG SCENT

Size:	Ø: 3 x H: 9.5 cm Ø: 1.2 x H: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oil with fig fragrance	EUR	19
Info:	20mL / 0.7 floz. Mix 3-5 drops with water in the top of your oil burner	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
Warning:	Store out of reach of children. Store in a cool dry place. Handle glass with care	GBP	19
		USD	29
Country:	China		
Net. weight:	0.1 kg		
Packsize:	8		

ODEL OIL BURNER

Size:	H: 9.9 x W: 10.9 x D: 10 cm H: 3.9 x W: 4.3 x D: 3.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% recycled brushed aluminium	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	399
		SEK	569
		NOK	569
Warning:	The product will become warm during use. Make sure to extinguish the candle. Never leave a lit candle out of sight	GBP	49
		USD	75
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.4 kg		
Packsize:	4		

NEW

1104265307
Off-white Speckle1104263909
Brass

RING CONE

Size:	H: 4.5 x W: 9.5 x D: 9.5 cm H: 1.8 x W: 3.7 x D: 3.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed bottom. Glazed top	EUR	19
Care:	Rinse in lukewarm water	DKK	149
Country:	China	SEK	215
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	NOK	215
Packsize:	8	GBP	19
		USD	29

BASHO WALL HANGER

Size:	H: 3.2 x W: 5 x D: 7.3 cm H: 1.3 x W: 2 x D: 2.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Brass with clear lacquer	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. The product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Do not use chemicals for cleaning	DKK	149
		SEK	215
		NOK	215
Info:	Fits a bottle from the cleaning series	GBP	19
Country:	India	USD	29
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	6		



3374
Black



1104264051
Cashmere



1104263258
Black



1104263259
Cashmere

DORA CLOTHES STAND

Size: H: 132.5 x W: 60 x D: 5.5 cm
H: 52.2 x W: 23.6 x D: 2.2 in
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Foldable
Country: China
Net. weight: 5.7 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR 215
DKK 1.599
SEK 2.285
NOK 2.285
GBP 199
USD 295

DORA TOWEL STAND

Size: H: 88.3 x W: 72.5 x D: 19.6 cm
H: 34.8 x W: 28.5 x D: 7.7 in
Material: Powder coated stainless steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Country: China
Net. weight: 3.2 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR 189
DKK 1.399
SEK 1.999
NOK 1.999
GBP 175
USD 259



1104263260
Black



1104263261
Cashmere



1104263262
Black



1104263263
Cashmere



DORA SHELVING UNIT

Size: H: 79.2 x W: 30 x D: 13.3 cm
H: 31.2 x W: 11.8 x D: 5.2 in
Material: Powder coated stainless steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Country: China
Net. weight: 2.1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR 99
DKK 749
SEK 1.069
NOK 1.069
GBP 95
USD 139

DORA TOILET PAPER STAND

Size: H: 61.7 x W: 17.5 x D: 13.3 cm
H: 24.3 x W: 6.9 x D: 5.2 in
Material: Powder coated stainless steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Country: China
Net. weight: 1.1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR 65
DKK 499
SEK 715
NOK 715
GBP 59
USD 89

110149101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES – PETITE TRAY**

Size:	H: 1.5 x W: 14 x D: 10.5 cm H: 0.6 x W: 5.5 x D: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 15
Country:	China	DKK 119
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	SEK 169
Packsize:	8	NOK 169
		GBP 15
		USD 19

110204101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES – SOAP TRAY**

Size:	H: 1 x W: 12.5 x D: 9 cm H: 0.4 x W: 4.9 x D: 3.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 15
Country:	China	DKK 119
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	SEK 169
Packsize:	8	NOK 169
		GBP 15
		USD 19

110205101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES –
TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER**

Size:	Ø: 4 x H: 3 cm Ø: 1.6 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 7
Country:	China	DKK 49
Net. weight:	0.05 kg	SEK 69
Packsize:	12	NOK 69
		GBP 5
		USD 9

110226101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES – PETITE CUP**

Size:	Ø: 5.5 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 2.2 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 11
Country:	China	DKK 79
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	SEK 115
Packsize:	12	NOK 115
		GBP 9
		USD 15

110228101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES –
LARGE CONTAINER**

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 10.5 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 4.1 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 25
Info:	Approved for food	DKK 179
Country:	China	SEK 255
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	NOK 255
Packsize:	8	GBP 19
		USD 35

110227101
Sand**BON ACCESSORIES –
SMALL CONTAINER**

Size:	Ø: 9 x H: 6.5 cm Ø: 3.5 x H: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Porcelain. Unglazed outside. Glazed inside	
Care:	Dishwasher-safe	EUR 19
Info:	Approved for food	DKK 149
Country:	China	SEK 215
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK 215
Packsize:	8	GBP 19
		USD 29



3303
Black

HERMAN LAUNDRY STAND

Size:	H: 65 x W: 50 x D: 40 cm H: 25.6 x W: 19.7 x D: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% cotton canvas. Powder coated iron with brass details and leather strings	EUR 149
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 1.099
Info:	Registered design	SEK 1.569
Country:	China	NOK 1.569
Design:	Collaboration with Herman Studio	GBP 135
Net. weight:	4 kg	USD 205
Packsize:	2	



1104263208
Natural

NEW



1104264649
Natural

BRAIDED LAUNDRY BASKET

Size:	Ø: 42 x H: 80 cm Ø: 16.5 x H: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR 159
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 1.199
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	SEK 1.715
Country:	Indonesia	NOK 1.715
Net. weight:	2 kg	GBP 149
Packsize:	2	USD 219

BRAIDED BASKET - LOW

Size:	Ø: 60 x H: 32 cm Ø: 23.6 x H: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR 135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK 999
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	SEK 1.425
Country:	Indonesia	NOK 1.425
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP 125
Packsize:	2	USD 185

HOOKS AND FIXTURES

Whether used for practicalities, decorative displays, or a little of both, hooks and fixtures are essential in any busy home. Many don't even notice these little things, but as they say – it's all in the details.

NEW



1104265692
Oak



PLACE RACK - SMALL

Size:	H: 17.3 x W: 45 x D: 17 cm H: 6.8 x W: 17.7 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Oiled oak veneer with MDF core. Hooks: Oiled solid oak	EUR	135
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	999
Info:	Including removable wooden caps for easy mounting onto the wall	SEK	1.425
Country:	Poland	NOK	1.425
Net. weight:	1.3 kg	GBP	125
Packsizes:	1	USD	185

NEW



1104265691
Oak



PLACE RACK - MEDIUM

Size:	H: 17.3 x W: 75 x D: 17 cm H: 6.8 x W: 29.5 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Oiled oak veneer with MDF core. Hooks: Oiled solid oak	EUR	159
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	1.199
Info:	Including removable wooden caps for easy mounting onto the wall	SEK	1.715
Country:	Poland	NOK	1.715
Net. weight:	1.9 kg	GBP	149
Packsizes:	1	USD	219

NEW



1104265690
Oak



PLACE RACK - LARGE

Size:	H: 17.3 x W: 105 x D: 17 cm H: 6.8 x W: 41.3 x D: 6.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Shelf: Oiled oak veneer with MDF core. Hooks: Oiled solid oak	EUR	189
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not leave the surface wet	DKK	1.399
Info:	Including removable wooden caps for easy mounting onto the wall	SEK	1.999
Country:	Poland	NOK	1.999
Net. weight:	2.7 kg	GBP	175
Packsizes:	1	USD	189





4225
Black



1104264513
Stainless Steel



1104264510
Brass



1104264511
Black Brass



HANG RACK

Size: H: 19 x W: 1.8 x D: 12.2 cm
H: 7.5 x W: 0.7 x D: 4.8 in
Material: Solid brass with black patina
Solid brass with matte lacquer
Stainless steel
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning
Info: Screws included
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.2 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55

COAT HANGER - SET OF 3

Size: H: 24 x W: 41 x D: 1.5 cm
H: 9.4 x W: 16.1 x D: 0.6 in
Material: Frame: Powder coated iron
Cross Bar: Black stained ash
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: Turnable hook
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	39
USD	55



1104263936
Black Brass



1104263935
Brass



1104263805
Black Brass



1104263804
Brass



CURVATURE HOOKS - SET OF 3

Size:	H: 6.3 x W: 0.9 x D: 2.4 cm H: 2.5 x W: 0.4 x D: 0.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	249
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	355
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	355
Country:	India	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.04 kg	USD	45
Packsizes:	8		

CURVATURE HANDLE

Size:	H: 2.24 x W: 14.2 x D: 3.2 cm H: 0.9 x W: 5.6 x D: 1.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	249
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	355
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	355
Country:	India	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.05 kg	USD	45
Packsizes:	6		



1104263722
Black Brass



1104263289
Brass



1104263715
Black Brass



1104263290
Brass

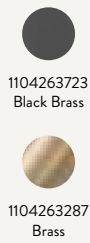


CURVATURE HOOK

Size:	H: 19.7 x W: 3 x D: 5.8 cm H: 7.8 x W: 1.2 x D: 2.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	249
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	355
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	355
Country:	India	GBP	29
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	USD	45
Packsizes:	8		

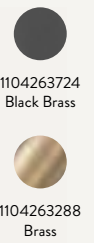
CURVATURE DOUBLE HOOK

Size:	H: 21.3 x W: 12.6 x D: 5.8 cm H: 8.4 x W: 5 x D: 2.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	349
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	499
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	499
Country:	India	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.24 kg	USD	65
Packsizes:	8		



CURVATURE TOILET PAPER HOLDER

Size:	H: 4.6 x W: 15 x D: 8.4 cm H: 1.8 x W: 5.9 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	45
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	349
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	499
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	499
Country:	India	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	6		



CURVATURE TOWEL HANGER

Size:	H: 10.7 x W: 65.9 x D: 8.5 cm H: 4.2 x W: 25.9 x D: 3.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte lacquer	EUR	105
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	799
Attention:	Handcrafted item so small variations may occur	SEK	1.139
Info:	Screws and rawplugs included. Registered design	NOK	1.139
Country:	India	GBP	99
Net. weight:	0.8 kg	USD	149
Packsize:	4		



100454503
Chrome

4140
Brass

4142
Black

TOILET PAPER HOLDER

Size:	H: 16 x W: 17.5 x D: 2 cm H: 6.3 x W: 6.9 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron and painted oak. Brass with matte lacquer and oiled oak. Chrome plated stainless steel and ash with clear lacquer	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	199
Info:	Screw included. Registered design	SEK	285
Country:	China	NOK	285
Net. weight:	0.07 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	8	USD	35



100453503
Chrome

4139
Brass

4141
Black

TOWEL HANGER

Size:	H: 20.5 x W: 20.5 x D: 2 cm H: 8.1 x W: 8.1 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Powder coated iron and painted oak. Brass with matte lacquer and oiled oak. Chrome plated stainless steel and ash with clear lacquer	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Screws included. Registered design	SEK	355
Country:	China	NOK	355
Net. weight:	0.07 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	8	USD	45





110106507
Stainless Steel



110105501
Brass



110104507
Stainless Steel



110064501
Brass

SCULPTURAL OBJECT

Size: H: 5 x W: 7.5 x D: 7.5 cm
H: 2 x W: 3 x D: 3 in

Material: Solid brass
Stainless steel

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.
This product has a delicate surface.
Please handle with care.
Do not use chemicals for cleaning

Info: Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time

Design: Collaboration with Helena Rohner

Country: India

Net. weight: 1 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
EUR	75 / 105
DKK	549 / 799
SEK	785 / 1.139
NOK	785 / 1.139
GBP	69 / 99
USD	99 / 149

CHANTERELLE HOOK

Size: H: 7 x W: 6 x D: 4 cm
H: 2.8 x W: 2.4 x D: 1.6 in

Material: Solid brass
Stainless steel

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.
This product has a delicate surface.
Please handle with care.
Do not use chemicals for cleaning

Info: Use as hook or knob.
Screws for both options included.
Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time

Design: Collaboration with Helena Rohner

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.3 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
EUR	39 / 45
DKK	299 / 349
SEK	425 / 499
NOK	425 / 499
GBP	39 / 45
USD	55 / 65



110103507
Stainless Steel



110066501
Brass



110102507
Stainless Steel



110065501
Brass

MUSHROOM HOOK

Size: H: 3.8 x W: 3.8 x D: 3.5 cm
H: 1.5 x W: 1.5 x D: 1.4 in

Material: Solid brass
Stainless steel

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.
This product has a delicate surface.
Please handle with care.
Do not use chemicals for cleaning

Info: Use as hook or knob.
Screws for both options included.
Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time

Design: Collaboration with Helena Rohner

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.1 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
EUR	19 / 29
DKK	149 / 199
SEK	215 / 285
NOK	215 / 285
GBP	19 / 25
USD	29 / 35

LEMON HOOK

Size: H: 7 x W: 5 x D: 4 cm
H: 2.8 x W: 2 x D: 1.6 in

Material: Solid brass
Stainless steel

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Polish when needed.
This product has a delicate surface.
Please handle with care.
Do not use chemicals for cleaning

Info: Use as hook or knob.
Screws for both options included.
Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time

Design: Collaboration with Helena Rohner

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.3 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
Stainless Steel / Brass	
EUR	35 / 39
DKK	249 / 299
SEK	355 / 425
NOK	355 / 425
GBP	29 / 39
USD	45 / 55



4215
Black Brass



4216
Black Brass



HOOK - BLACK BRASS W BRASS EDGE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 4 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.6 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina and polished brass edge	EUR	19
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	129
		SEK	185
Info:	Use as hook or knob. Screws for both options included	NOK	185
		GBP	15
		USD	25
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsizes:	4		

HOOK - BLACK BRASS W BRASS EDGE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 7 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 2.8 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina and polished brass edge	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	DKK	199
		SEK	285
Info:	Use as hook or knob. Screws for both options included	NOK	285
		GBP	25
		USD	35
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.09 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



100143505
Steel

100744502
Black Brass

4217
Brass



100083505
Steel

100743502
Black Brass

4218
Brass

HOOK - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x H: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.8 x H: 1.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish Stainless steel	EUR	19
		DKK	129
		SEK	185
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	NOK	185
		GBP	15
		USD	25
Info:	Use as a hook or knob. Screws for both options included. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.06 kg		
Packsize:	4		

HOOK - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 4.8 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.9 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with black patina Solid brass with matte polish Stainless steel	EUR	29
		DKK	199
		SEK	285
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Brass: Polish when needed	NOK	285
		GBP	25
		USD	35
Info:	Use as a hook or knob. Screws for both options included. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.09 kg		
Packsize:	4		



4207
White Marble

4211
Agate Moss

4250
Black Marble



4208
White Marble

4212
Agate Moss

4251
Black Marble

HOOK - BRASS - STONE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 2 x H: 3.5 cm Ø: 0.8 x H: 1.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer and semiprecious stone Solid brass with matte lacquer and marble	EUR	39
		DKK	299
		SEK	425
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	425
		GBP	39
		USD	55
Info:	Use as a hook or knob. Screws for both options included		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.03 kg		
Packsize:	4		

HOOK - BRASS - STONE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 4 x H: 2.5 cm Ø: 1.6 x H: 1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Solid brass with matte lacquer and semiprecious stone Solid brass with matte lacquer and marble	EUR	45
		DKK	349
		SEK	499
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth. Do not use an abrasive surface or chemicals for cleaning	NOK	499
		GBP	45
		USD	65
Info:	Use as a hook or knob. Screws for both options included		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.07 kg		
Packsize:	4		



4240
Black

PUJO COAT STAND

Size: H: 174.7 x W: 43 x D: 26 cm
 H: 68.8 x W: 16.9 x D: 10.2 in
 Material: Powder coated iron and painted rubber wood
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Studio Finna
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 7.3 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	405
DKK	2.999
SEK	4.285
NOK	4.285
GBP	395
USD	555



4232
Black

PUJO COAT RACK

Size: H: 148.5 x W: 8.5 x D: 20 cm
 H: 58.5 x W: 3.3 x D: 7.9 in
 Material: Powder coated iron and painted rubber wood
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Screws and rawlplugs included. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Studio Finna
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 1.5 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275



4233
Black

PUJO WALL TABLE

Size: Ø: 25 x H: 45 cm
 Ø: 9.8 x H: 17.7 in
 Material: Powder coated iron and MDF core with ash veneer
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Screws and rawlplugs included. Registered design
 Design: Collaboration with Studio Finna
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 0.9 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185



MIRRORS

Carefully positioned in the perfect angle, mirrors not only serve as delicate, graphic shapes, they equally transform interior spaces in terms of light and feeling of spaciousness.



1104263762
Dark Chrome



100543101
Brass



POND MIRROR - SMALL

Size:	H: 50 x W: 52 x D: 1.5 cm H: 19.7 x W: 20.5 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass / dark chrome plated zinc frame.	EUR	159
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	1.199
Info:	L-shaped screws for wall mounting included. Registered design	SEK	1.715
Country:	China	NOK	1.715
Net. weight:	3.5 kg	GBP	149
Packsize:	1	USD	219



1104263761
Dark Chrome



100544101
Brass



1104263763
Dark Chrome



100544101
Brass



POND MIRROR - LARGE

Size:	H: 110 x W: 63.5 x D: 1.5 cm H: 43.3 x W: 25 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass / dark chrome plated zinc frame.	EUR	319
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	2.349
Info:	Can also be hanged horizontally. L-shaped screws for wall mounting included. Registered design	SEK	3.355
Country:	China	NOK	3.355
Net. weight:	9.5 kg	GBP	309
Packsize:	1	USD	435

POND MIRROR - XL

Size:	H: 94 x W: 87 x D: 1.5 cm H: 37 x W: 34.3 x D: 0.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass / dark chrome plated zinc frame.	EUR	365
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	2.699
Info:	L-shaped screws for wall mounting included. Registered design	SEK	3.855
Country:	China	NOK	3.855
Net. weight:	11.5 kg	GBP	355
Packsize:	1	USD	499

NEW



1104265577
Mirror Polished

TANGENT MIRROR - LARGE

Size:	H: 100 x W: 33 x D: 3.9 cm H: 39.4 x W: 13 x D: 1.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with mirror polish	EUR	295
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	2.199
Info:	Can hang horizontally and vertically Registered design	SEK	3.139
Country:	China	NOK	3.139
Net. weight:	4.1 kg	GBP	275
Packsize:	1	USD	405

NEW



1104265576
Mirror Polished

TANGENT MIRROR - SMALL

Size:	H: 32 x W: 18 x D: 3.8 cm H: 12.6 x W: 7.1 x D: 1.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Stainless steel with mirror polish	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	749
Info:	Can hang horizontally and vertically Registered design	SEK	1.069
Country:	China	NOK	1.069
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	2	USD	139



1104263764
Dark Chrome



110208501
Brass



POND TABLE MIRROR

Size:	H: 23 x W: 21 x D: 16 cm H: 9.1 x W: 8.3 x D: 6.3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with a brass / dark chrome plated zinc frame and stand.	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	599
Info:	Mirror is detachable from stand. Registered design	SEK	855
Country:	China	NOK	855
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	4	USD	109





100002101
Black

4186
Brass



Small
full figure
mirror

3375
Black

ADORN MIRROR - FULL SIZE

Size: H: 159 x W: 45 x D: 3 cm
H: 62.6 x W: 17.7 x D: 1.2 in

Material: Mirror glass. Powder coated iron bar

Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent

Info: Mounting screws not included.
Registered design

Country: China

Net. weight: 12.3 kg

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	325
DKK	2.399
SEK	3.425
NOK	3.425
GBP	315
USD	445

POISE OVAL MIRROR

Size: H: 99 x W: 28 x D: 2.5 cm
H: 39 x W: 11 x D: 1 in

Material: Mirror glass. Powder coated iron with painted ash hook

Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent

Info: Wooden hook included. Bracket for wall mounting on backside of mirror. No screws included, since different walls requires different types of rawlplugs and screws

Country: China

Net. weight: 3.7 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275

Handle
fits our
hooks



4199
Brass



4200
Black



4143
Light Grey



100116101
Black

POISE HAND MIRROR

Size: H: 28.5 x W: 14.5 x D: 1 cm
H: 11.2 x W: 5.7 x D: 0.4 in

Material: Powder coated brass
Solid brass with matte polish

Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Brass: This product has a delicate surface. Please handle with care. Polish when needed. Solid brass is a natural material and will patinate over time

Info: Delivered in a cotton bag and gift box.
Registered design

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.4 kg

Packsizes: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89

ENTER MIRROR - LARGE

Size: H: 53 x W: 45 x D: 1 cm
H: 20.9 x W: 17.7 x D: 0.4 in

Material: Mirror glass. Powder coated iron with black leather strap
Mirror glass. Powder coated iron with harness leather strap

Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent

Info: Mounting screws not included.
Registered design

Design: In collaboration with Søren Rose Studio

Country: China

Net. weight: 3.9 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	159
DKK	1.199
SEK	1.715
NOK	1.715
GBP	149
USD	219

WALLPAPER

Wallpaper

When we cover our walls, the atmosphere in a room instantly changes. We suddenly notice the depth and tactility of the otherwise bland surface and appreciate the artful, artisanal look and feel that beautiful wallpaper adds to our home.



1104264783
Green



1104264782
Rose



STRAWBERRY FIELD WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Straight Mounting: Please follow the included guide	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104263734
Off-White/
Dark Navy



STREAM WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Straight Mounting: Please follow the included guide. Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



1104263768
Off-White



THE PARK WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide. Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
		GBP	75
		USD	109
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

110184403
Dark Blue1101872839
Dusty Red1101851768
Off-White

KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - BIRDS

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	99
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide Registered design	DKK	749
		SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
		USD	139
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

1100851768
Off-White100236675
Aqua100236303
Dusty Rose100236677
Toffee Brown

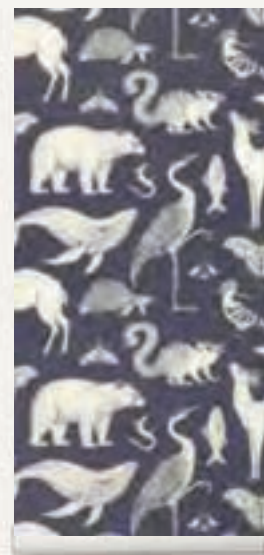
KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - SHELLS

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	99
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide Registered design	DKK	749
		SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
		USD	139
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

1100861768
Off-White100237324
Brown Grey100237676
Deep Petrol1002372763
Mahogany

KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - TREES

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	99
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide Registered design	DKK	749
		SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
		USD	139
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		

1104264648
Mint Grey100235403
Dark Blue100235303
Dusty Rose1100821768
Off-White100235204
Sand100235677
Toffee Brown




KATIE SCOTT WALLPAPER - ANIMALS

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g FSC™ Mix-certified non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours	EUR	99
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide Registered design	DKK	749
		SEK	1.069
		NOK	1.069
		GBP	95
		USD	139
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	Sweden		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	1		



-  171
Dark Blue
-  100372723
Graphite
-  170
Mint
-  168
Off-White



-  534
Green/Off-White
-  180
Grey/Off-White
-  536
Mustard/Off-White



LINES WALLPAPER


Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Straight	SEK	855
	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
	Registered design	GBP	75
Country:	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		




THIN LINES WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 0 cm / 0 in	DKK	599
	Match: Random	SEK	855
	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



-  149
Mint



-  157
Black
-  158
Mint



HARLEQUIN WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 13.3 cm / 5.2 in	DKK	599
	Match: Straight	SEK	855
	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	Sweden	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



HALF MOON WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Straight	SEK	855
	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
		GBP	75
Country:	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

167
Off-White538
Dusty Rose**HERRINGBONE WALLPAPER**

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Random Mounting: Please follow the included guide	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Sweden	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		

**CORAL WALLPAPER**

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Straight Mounting: Please follow the included guide. Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Poland	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		

160
Off-White174
Grey175
Mint172
Off-White173
Rose**GRID WALLPAPER**

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 5.9 cm / 2.3 in Match: Straight Mounting: Please follow the included guide	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Poland	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		

**CONFETTI WALLPAPER**

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Random Mounting: Please follow the included guide	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Poland	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		



189
Dark Blue



191
Grey



192
Mustard



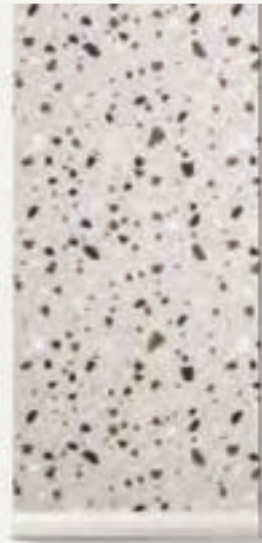
MOON WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Random	SEK	855
Country:	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
	Registered design	GBP	75
	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



KOALA WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Straight	SEK	855
Country:	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
	Registered design	GBP	75
	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



179
Grey



178
Rose



540
Fruiticana



TERRAZZO WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Straight	SEK	855
Country:	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
	Registered design	GBP	75
	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		



FRUITICANA WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in	DKK	599
	Match: Half drop	SEK	855
Country:	Mounting: Please follow the included guide	NOK	855
	Registered design	GBP	75
	Poland	USD	109
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	1		

110223303
Dusty Rose1102242689
Off-White197
Safari

DOT WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Random Mounting: Please follow the included guide	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Sweden	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		



SAFARI WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Half drop Mounting: Please follow the included guide. Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Poland	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		

193
Tan

HORSE WALLPAPER

Size:	H: 1000 x W: 53 cm H: 393.7 x W: 20.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Printed on 150g non-woven paper quality. Waterbased colours. FSC™ Mix-certified	EUR	79
Info:	Report: 53 cm / 20.9 in Match: Straight Mounting: Please follow the included guide Registered design	DKK	599
		SEK	855
		NOK	855
Country:	Poland	GBP	75
Net. weight:	1 kg	USD	109
Packsize:	1		





KIDS

A child's bedroom is a haven of creativity – and, less often, calm – filled with cherished teddies, blanket dens and boundless fun. It is here that intrepid girls and boys venture into the far-off lands of their minds to battle with dragons and swim with merfolk. Let kids be kids and open the door to new and uncharted territories within the four walls of their own room. The possibilities are limited only by their imaginations.



NEW



1104265725
Blue



1104265723
Ash



ARK KIDS CHAIR

Size:	H: 52 x W: 27.2 x D: 31.8 cm H: 20.5 x W: 10.7 x D: 12.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified beech wood. Lacquered FSC™-certified ash wood. Surface treated	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1,499
Info:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled	SEK	2,139
Country:	Italy	NOK	2,139
Net. weight:	2.7 kg	GBP	185
Packsize:	1	USD	275

Having responsibility in mind from the initial design phase to the flat-packed packaging, the chair is made in 100% FSC™-certified wood and is designed for disassembly to reduce its environmental footprint. Not only a decorative design piece - the Ark Kids Chairs also serve as a comfortable seat for your little one at the dining table.

NEW



1104265728
Blue








1104265726
Ash








ARK KIDS HIGH CHAIR

Size:	H: 75 x W: 34.2 x D: 37.3 cm H: 29.5 x W: 13.5 x D: 14.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified beech wood. Lacquered FSC™-certified ash wood. Surface treated	EUR	239
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1,799
Info:	Delivered flatpacked and unassembled	SEK	2,569
Country:	Italy	NOK	2,569
Net. weight:	3.6 kg	GBP	225
Packsize:	1	USD	335



-  FSC™
1104264100
Poppy Red
-  FSC™
100599693
Cashmere
-  3265
Dark Blue
-  3267
Grey
-  3266
Rose



-  FSC™
1104264101
Poppy Red
-  FSC™
100595693
Cashmere
-  3255
Dark Blue
-  3257
Grey
-  3256
Rose

LITTLE ARCHITECT BENCH

Size: H: 30 x W: 62 x D: 30 cm
H: 11.8 x W: 24.4 x D: 11.8 in

Material: Solid ash wood and ash veneer with MDF core. Poppy Red and Cashmere items are FSC™-certified, all other colours will be FSC™-certified by the end of 2022

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Delivered flatpacked and unassembled. CE-tested. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 3.5 kg

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	175
DKK	1.299
SEK	1.855
NOK	1.855
GBP	159
USD	239

LITTLE ARCHITECT CHAIR

Size: H: 51 x W: 32 x D: 30 cm
H: 20.1 x W: 12.6 x D: 11.8 in

Material: Solid ash wood and ash veneer with MDF core. Poppy Red and Cashmere items are FSC™-certified, all other colours will be FSC™-certified by the end of 2022

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Delivered assembled. CE-tested. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Says Who






Country: China

Net. weight: 2.5 kg






Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185



-  FSC™
1104264102
Poppy Red
-  FSC™
100598693
Cashmere
-  3270
Dark Blue
-  3272
Grey
-  3271
Rose



-  FSC™
1104264103
Poppy Red
-  FSC™
100596693
Cashmere
-  3277
Dark Blue
-  3290
Grey
-  3289
Rose

LITTLE ARCHITECT DESK

Size: H: 60 x W: 70 x D: 45 cm
H: 23.6 x W: 27.6 x D: 17.7 in

Material: Solid ash wood and ash veneer with MDF core. Poppy Red and Cashmere items are FSC™-certified, all other colours will be FSC™-certified by the end of 2022

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Delivered flatpacked and unassembled. CE-tested. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 5.7 kg

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369

LITTLE ARCHITECT STOOL

Size: H: 23 x W: 33 x D: 23 cm
H: 9.1 x W: 13 x D: 9.1 in

Material: Solid ash wood and ash veneer with MDF core. Poppy Red and Cashmere items are FSC™-certified, all other colours will be FSC™-certified by the end of 2022

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Delivered assembled. CE-tested. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 1.3 kg

Packsizes: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1.069
NOK	1.069
GBP	95
USD	139



FSC™
1104264104
Poppy Red



FSC™
100597693
Cashmere



3260
Dark Blue



3262
Grey



3261
Rose



LITTLE ARCHITECT TABLE

Size: H: 48 x W: 76 x D: 55 cm
H: 18.9 x W: 29.9 x D: 21.7 in

Material: Solid ash wood and ash veneer with MDF core. Poppy Red and Cashmere items are FSC™-certified, all other colours will be FSC™-certified by the end of 2022

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Delivered flatpacked and unassembled. CE-tested. Registered design

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 6.1 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	269
DKK	1,999
SEK	2,855
NOK	2,855
GBP	249
USD	369



3273
Grey



LITTLE ARCHITECT POCKET - SMALL

Size: H: 10 x W: 8 x D: 8.5 cm
H: 3.9 x W: 3.1 x D: 3.3 in

Material: 100% silicone

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: CE-tested

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 0.1 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	15
DKK	99
SEK	139
NOK	139
GBP	9
USD	19



3274
Grey



LITTLE ARCHITECT POCKET - LARGE

Size: H: 10 x W: 16.5 x D: 8.5 cm
H: 3.9 x W: 6.5 x D: 3.3 in

Material: 100% silicone

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: CE-tested

Design: Collaboration with Says Who

Country: China

Net. weight: 0.3 kg

Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	29
DKK	199
SEK	285
NOK	285
GBP	25
USD	35



1104264950
Cashmere



1104264951
Cashmere



SILL BED SHELF

Size:	H: 20.2 x W: 11.2 x D: 20.2 cm H: 8 x W: 4.4 x D: 8 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Powder coated steel	EUR 55
Info:	Fits Sill Junior Bed	DKK 399
Country:	Italy	SEK 569
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK 569
Packsizes:	2	GBP 49
		USD 75

SILL BED GUARD

Size:	H: 27 x W: 50 x D: 3.1 cm H: 10.6 x W: 19.7 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified MDF. Painted	EUR 79
Info:	Fits the Sill Junior Bed	DKK 599
Country:	Latvia	SEK 855
Net. weight:	2 kg	NOK 855
Packsizes:	1	GBP 75
		USD 109



1104264158
Cashmere



SILL JUNIOR BED

Size:	H: 80 x W: 166 x D: 76 cm H: 31.5 x W: 65.4 x D: 29.9 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	FSC™ Mix-certified MDF. Painted	EUR 699
Info:	Fits mattress 70 x 160 cm	DKK 5.199
Country:	Latvia	SEK 7.425
Net. weight:	22 kg	NOK 7.425
Packsizes:	1	GBP 679
		USD 959



1104264159
Cashmere



SILL CUPBOARD - LOW

Size: H: 110 x W: 70 x D: 40 cm
 H: 43.3 x W: 27.6 x D: 15.7 in
 Material: FSC™ Mix-certified MDF and laminate with carved doors. Painted
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: The safety wall brackets must be firmly installed into the wall. Registered design
 Country: Latvia
 Net. weight: 45 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	815
DKK	5.999
SEK	8.569
NOK	8.569
GBP	785
USD	1.109



1104264160
Cashmere




SILL CUPBOARD - TALL



Size: H: 200 x W: 70 x D: 40 cm
 H: 78.7 x W: 27.6 x D: 15.7 in
 Material: FSC™ Mix-certified MDF and laminate with carved doors. Painted
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: The safety wall brackets must be firmly installed into the wall. Registered design
 Country: Latvia
 Net. weight: 74.5 kg
 Packsize: 1



Recommended retail price



EUR	1.219
DKK	8.999
SEK	12.855
NOK	12.855
GBP	1.179
USD	1.665




- 
1104263370
Cashmere/Shape


1104263366
Black/Shape
- 
1104263371
Cashmere/Soil


1104263367
Black/Soil
- 
1104263373
Cashmere/Stripe


1104263369
Black/Stripe
- 
1104263372
Cashmere/Sand


1104263368
Black/Sand

DESERT KIDS CHAIR

Size: H: 55.5 x W: 45 x D: 47.5 cm
H: 21.9 x W: 17.7 x D: 18.7 in

Material: Powder coated steel frame. Seat: Hand-woven from 100% PET yarn - made from recycled post-consumer plastic

Care: Seat: 30°C gentle wash. Dry flat. Frame: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Removable seat hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled plastic that corresponds to 27 1L plastic bottles. Suitable for outdoor use. Registered design

Country: Textile: India. Frame: Italy

Net. weight: 2.5 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price

EUR	215
DKK	1.599
SEK	2.285
NOK	2.285
GBP	199
USD	295

NEW



1104265292
Natural



ISOLA STORAGE TABLE

Size: H: 46 x W: 50 x D: 35 cm
H: 18.1 x W: 19.7 x D: 13.8 in

Material: Front and top: Rattan. Inside: MDF and Plywood

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Storage space: 35 litre. CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years. Registered design. This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur

Attention:

Country: Indonesia

Net. weight: 3.2 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275





100229206
Natural



APPLE BRAIDED STORAGE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 20 x H: 28 cm Ø: 7.9 x H: 11 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	49
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	369
Info:	CE-tested	SEK	525
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	525
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	USD	69
Packsize:	4		



100178206
Natural



APPLE BRAIDED STORAGE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 39 x H: 52 cm Ø: 15.4 x H: 20.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	749
Info:	CE-tested	SEK	1.069
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	1.069
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	95
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	USD	139
Packsize:	2		



100173206
Natural



PEAR BRAIDED STORAGE - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 19 x H: 30 cm Ø: 7.5 x H: 11.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	49
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	369
Info:	CE-tested	SEK	525
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	525
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	USD	69
Packsize:	4		



7000
Natural



PEAR BRAIDED STORAGE - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 59 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 23.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Braided rattan	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	749
Info:	CE-tested	SEK	1.069
Attention:	This is a hand braided item, small variations in colour and shape may occur	NOK	1.069
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	95
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	USD	139
Packsize:	2		



1104263955
Natural



1104263954
Natural

APPLE MIRROR

Size:	H: 37 x W: 42 x D: 3 cm H: 14.6 x W: 16.5 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with rattan frame	EUR	79
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	599
Info:	Mounting screws not included	SEK	855
Country:	Indonesia	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1 kg	GBP	75
Packsizes:	4	USD	109

PEAR MIRROR

Size:	H: 61.5 x W: 37 x D: 3 cm H: 24.2 x W: 14.6 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Mirror glass. MDF backing with rattan frame	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a soft damp cloth or gently clean with soft sponge and mild detergent	DKK	699
Info:	Mounting screws not included	SEK	999
Country:	Indonesia	NOK	999
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	4	USD	129



1104263931
Natural

ULA HOOP RING

Size:	Ø: 75 x H: 2.3 cm Ø: 29.5 x H: 0.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Dark stained rattan	EUR	39
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	299
Country:	Indonesia	SEK	425
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	NOK	425
Packsizes:	6	GBP	35
		USD	55



NEW



1104265616
Natural



BRAIDED A-HOUSE

Size: H: 36 x W: 29 x D: 45 cm
H: 14.2 x W: 11.4 x D: 17.7 in

Material: Braided rattan

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years.
Measurement when side is open: H: 36 x W: 63 x
L: 45 cm / H: 14.17 x W: 24.80 x L: 17.72 in

Attention: This is a hand braided item.
Small variations may occur

Country: Indonesia

Net. weight: 1.5 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	159
DKK	1.199
SEK	1.715
NOK	1.715
GBP	149
USD	219

NEW



1104265664
Natural



BRAIDED TENT

Size: H: 100 x W: 100 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 39.4 in

Material: Braided rattan. Inside: Iron structure

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Foldable. CE-tested.
Suitable for children 3+ years
This is a hand braided item.

Attention: Small variations may occur

Country: Indonesia

Net. weight: 4.5 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	355
DKK	2.599
SEK	3.715
NOK	3.715
GBP	339
USD	479



1104263972
Natural



MINI TENT

Size: H: 30 x W: 30 cm
H: 11.8 x W: 11.8 in

Material: 100% GOTS-certified cotton with embroidery. Inside: Wooden frame and plastic corners

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Foldable. Windows with curtains. CE-tested

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.5 kg

Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	45
DKK	349
SEK	499
NOK	499
GBP	45
USD	65



100502417
Dark Olive



1104263385
Natural



9333
Mustard



TENT

Size: H: 100 x W: 100 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 39.4 in

Material: 100% cotton with print/embroidery. Inside: Wooden frame and plastic corners.

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

Info: Foldable. Windows with curtains. CE-tested

Country: India

Net. weight: 2.9 kg

Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185





1104264899
Dark Brick/Off-white



1104264898
Mustard/Off-white



KIDS KIOSK

Size:	H: 190 x W: 75 cm H: 74.8 x W: 29.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton and FSC™ certified beech wooden sticks	EUR	79
Info:	Adjustable length. Straps for hanging. Window with curtains. CE-tested	DKK	599
Country:	India	SEK	855
Net. weight:	1 kg	NOK	855
Packsize:	2	GBP	75
		USD	109



70008
Off-White



THE BEGINNING OF MY LIFE

Size:	H: 18 x W: 25 x D: 7 cm H: 7.1 x W: 9.8 x D: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric coated cardboard	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	749
Info:	Box: Cotton coated cardboard box with gold foil. Inside: 21 different elements in cardboard, fabric and paper. Magnet closing	SEK	1.069
Country:	Denmark	NOK	1.069
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	4	USD	139

Growing up is something so fantastic that you'll want to treasure each step of childhood. That's what the memory box is made for. With little boxes, envelopes, cotton bags and notecards to keep each little memory of your kids' start in life safe.



3110
Natural



1104263282
Family

ROUND DORM

Size:	Ø: 55 x H: 7 cm Ø: 21.7 x H: 2.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Beech and birch plywood. Leather string	EUR	149
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1,099
Info:	Comes with hook, screw and rawlplug. Registered design	SEK	1,569
Country:	Poland	NOK	1,569
Net. weight:	1.6 kg	GBP	135
Packsize:	1	USD	205



FUNKIS FAMILY

Size:	H: 18 x W: 9 x D: 3 cm H: 7.1 x W: 3.5 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	35
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	249
Info:	Comes in a organic cotton mesh bag	SEK	355
Country:	India	NOK	355
Net. weight:	0.04 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	6	USD	45



3250
Natural



1102112038
Natural

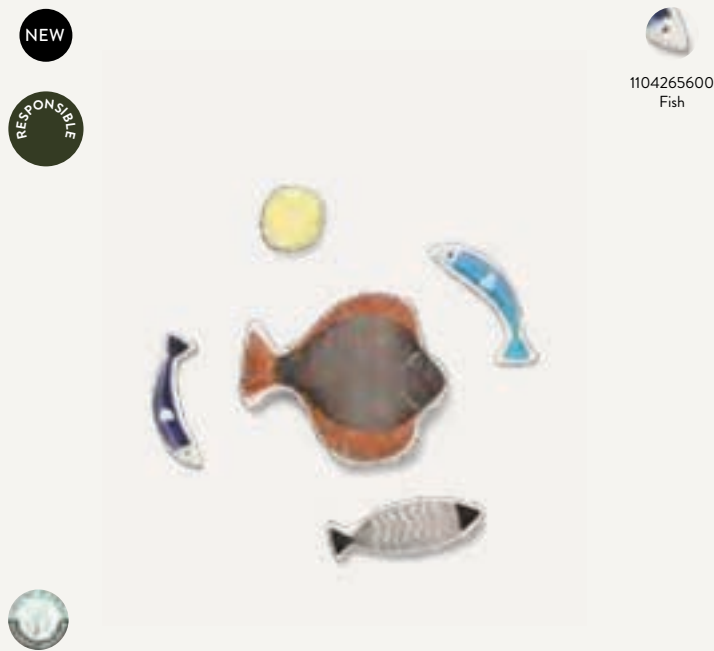
MINIATURE FUNKIS HOUSE - LARGE

Size:	H: 55.5 x W: 67 x D: 20 cm H: 21.9 x W: 26.4 x D: 7.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Plywood	EUR	199
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	1,499
Info:	CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years	SEK	2,139
Country:	China	NOK	2,139
Net. weight:	3.3 kg	GBP	185
Packsize:	1	USD	275



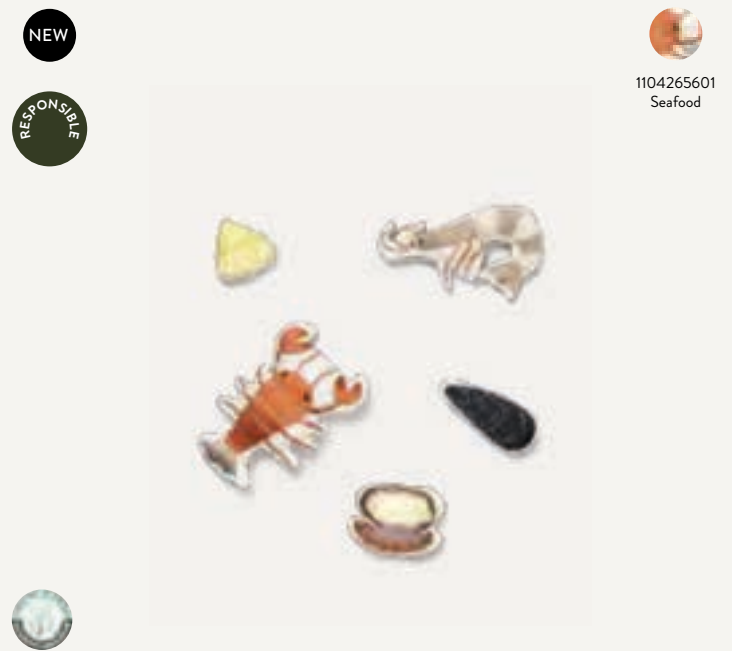
MINIATURE FUNKIS HOUSE - SHELF

Size:	H: 70 x W: 47 x D: 7.6 cm H: 27.6 x W: 18.5 x D: 3 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Plywood	EUR	105
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	799
Info:	Including screws and rawl plug. Registered design	SEK	1,139
Country:	China	NOK	1,139
Net. weight:	2.5 kg	GBP	99
Packsize:	2	USD	149



EMBROIDERED FISH

Size:	H: 21 x W: 21 x D: 4 cm H: 8.3 x W: 8.3 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	399
Info:	Includes 5 embroidered items and comes in a tiny totebag	SEK	569
Country:	India	NOK	569
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	6	USD	75



EMBROIDERED SEAFOOD

Size:	H: 21 x W: 21 x D: 4 cm H: 8.3 x W: 8.3 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	399
Info:	Includes 5 embroidered items and comes in a tiny totebag	SEK	569
Country:	India	NOK	569
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	6	USD	75



EMBROIDERED VEGGIES

Size:	H: 21 x W: 21 x D: 4 cm H: 8.3 x W: 8.3 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	399
Info:	Includes 5 embroidered items and comes in a tiny totebag	SEK	569
Country:	India	NOK	569
Net. weight:	0.3 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	6	USD	75



100201206
Natural



1104263217
Green/Black

1104263218
Rose/Bright Blue

1104263219
Sand

TORO PLAY KITCHEN

Size: H: 87 x W: 53.5 x D: 27 cm
 H: 34.3 x W: 21.1 x D: 10.6 in
 Material: Plywood and solid beech wood
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 6 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	239
DKK	1.799
SEK	2.569
NOK	2.569
GBP	225
USD	335

KIDS HALE YARN-DYED APRON

Size: H: 60 x W: 45 cm
 H: 23.6 x W: 17.7 in
 Material: 50% cotton and 50% linen
 Care: 40°C wash
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.2 kg
 Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	29
DKK	229
SEK	325
NOK	325
GBP	29
USD	45



1104263250
Steel/Wood



1104263164
Natural



1104264447
Off-white

TORO PLAY KITCHEN TOOLS - SET OF 9

Size: H: 17 x W: 10 x D: 11 cm
 H: 6.7 x W: 3.9 x D: 4.3 in
 Material: Stainless steel and beech wood
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Packed in a cotton mesh bag
 CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 0.5 kg
 Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	29
DKK	199
SEK	285
NOK	285
GBP	25
USD	35

TORO TEA SET

Size: H: 14 x W: 21.5 x D: 11 cm
 H: 5.5 x W: 8.5 x D: 4.3 in
 Material: Natural and stained beech wood
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 0.5 kg
 Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75

MINIATURE TEA SET - CERAMIC

Size: H: 4 x W: 14 x D: 4.5 cm
 H: 1.6 x W: 5.5 x D: 1.8 in
 Material: Unglazed stoneware
 Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
 Country: China
 Net. weight: 0.1 kg
 Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	19
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	215
GBP	19
USD	29



1104264137
Bear

1104264135
Bird

1104264136
Elephant

1104264067
Fish

ANIBOARD

Size:	H: 1.2 x W: 23 x D: 15,5 cm H: 0.5 x W: 9.1 x D: 6.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	FSC™-certified solid oak. Oiled	EUR	25
Design:	Collaboration with Tina Glage	DKK	179
Country:	Bosnia and Herzegovina	SEK	255
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	NOK	255
Packsize:	6	GBP	19
		USD	35

Make breakfast more fun with these endearing wooden boards in the shape of chubby animals. Designed by Tina Glage, the boards are made in solid FSC™ certified oak, making them a reliable companion in your kitchen. Thanks to their geometric shape the AniBoards can be stacked on top of each other, to save space in your kitchen cabinets.



1104264956
Rose



1104264967
Terracotta

1104264860
Blue

MILU SNACK SET

Size:	H: 7.5 x W: 19 x D: 13.3 cm H: 3 x W: 7.5 x D: 5.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Hand painted and glazed stoneware	EUR	45
Info:	Mug: H: 7 x W: 11 x D: 7 cm / H: 2.7 x W: 4.3 x D: 2.7 in	DKK	349
	Oval plate: H: 2.6 x W: 19 x D: 13 cm / H: 1 x W: 7.4 x D: 5.1 in	SEK	499
Attention:	This is a handcrafted piece. Variations may occur	NOK	499
Country:	China	GBP	45
Net. weight:	0.6 kg	USD	65
Packsize:	4		





100099104
Dark Grey



100099306
Red Brown



100099204
Sand



MUS PLANT POT - SMALL

Size: H: 9 x W: 16 x D: 10 cm
H: 3.5 x W: 6.3 x D: 3.9 in
Material: Solid color stoneware.
No glazing on the outside.
Clear glaze on the inside
of the pot
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35



100100104
Dark Grey



100100306
Red Brown



100100204
Sand



MUS PLANT POT - LARGE

Size: H: 12 x W: 19 x D: 10.5 cm
H: 4.7 x W: 7.5 x D: 4.1 in
Material: Solid color stoneware.
No glazing on the outside.
Clear glaze on the inside
of the pot
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	35
DKK	249
SEK	355
NOK	355
GBP	29
USD	45



1104265387
Dark Grey



1104265386
Sand



MUS PLANT POT - XL

Size: H: 15 x W: 26.6 x D: 15 cm
H: 5.9 x W: 10.5 x D: 5.9 in
Material: Solid color stoneware.
No glazing on the outside.
Clear glaze on the inside
of the pot
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Country: China
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	49
DKK	369
SEK	525
NOK	525
GBP	45
USD	69



1104264698
Tree



1104264699
Bush



HAND-CARVED BAOBAB TREE

Size: H: 17 x W: 12 x D: 4 cm
H: 6.7 x W: 4.7 x D: 1.6 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	19
DKK	129
SEK	185
NOK	185
GBP	15
USD	25

HAND-CARVED SAVANNA BUSH

Size: H: 7 x W: 5 x D: 4 cm
H: 2.8 x W: 2 x D: 1.6 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Warning: 2.5
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	11
DKK	79
SEK	115
NOK	115
GBP	9
USD	15



1104263343
Giraffe



1104263346
Hippo



1104263345
Cheetah



ANIMAL HAND-CARVED GIRAFFE

Size: H: 21.5 x W: 4.5 x D: 12.5 cm
H: 8.5 x W: 1.8 x D: 4.9 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HIPPO

Size: H: 10.5 x W: 5 x D: 14 cm
H: 4.1 x W: 2 x D: 5.5 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED CHEETAH

Size: H: 11.5 x W: 5 x D: 15.5 cm
H: 4.5 x W: 2 x D: 6.1 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price

EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35



1104263344
Lion



1104263348
Zebra



1104263347
Elephant



ANIMAL HAND-CARVED LION

Size: H: 11.5 x W: 5 x D: 15 cm
H: 4.5 x W: 2 x D: 5.9 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED ZEBRA

Size: H: 13.5 x W: 4.5 x D: 15.5 cm
H: 5.3 x W: 1.8 x D: 6.1 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35

ANIMAL HAND-CARVED ELEPHANT

Size: H: 11.5 x W: 5 x D: 15 cm
H: 4.5 x W: 2 x D: 5.9 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years
Attention: As the piece is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6

Recommended retail price	
EUR	25
DKK	179
SEK	255
NOK	255
GBP	19
USD	35



110009717
Giraffe



1101382804
Elephant



1100112803
Rhino



110008715
Lion



1101402805
Cheetah



110007716
Zebra



1100102802
Hippo



ANIMAL HAND-CARVED HOOK

Size: H: 9.5 x W: 9.5 x D: 5 cm
H: 3.7 x W: 3.7 x D: 2 in
Material: 100% aspen wood
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth
Info: Including screw and rawlplug
Attention: As the hook is hand-carved and hand-painted, small variations may occur.
Country: China
Net. weight: 0.1 kg
Packsize: 6



Recommended retail price	
EUR	19
DKK	149
SEK	215
NOK	215
GBP	19
USD	29

Let your young explorers answer their call of the wild with our series of Animal Hand-Carved Hooks. Detailed with all the hallmarks of their wild counterparts – from cheetah spots to zebra stripes – the series features hand-carved wooden hooks that are painted by hand and fitted with glass eyes that twinkle as they catch the light.



-  100152208
Oiled Oak
-  3174
Smoked Oak



-  3301
Dusty Rose
-  100151208
Oiled Oak
-  3176
Smoked Oak




CAR LAMP

Size:	H: 22.5 x W: 27 x D: 6.5 cm H: 8.9 x W: 10.6 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled oak veneer Smoked oak veneer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	699
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with 1,90 m with adaptor (12 V) and EU plug. Screws and raw plugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Electronic parts: China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	2	USD	129



CLOUD LAMP

Size:	H: 25 x W: 40 x D: 6.5 cm H: 9.8 x W: 15.7 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Painted plywood Oiled oak veneer Smoked oak veneer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	699
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with 1,90 m with adaptor (12 V) and EU plug. Screws and raw plugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Electronic parts: China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	2	USD	129



-  3228
Grey
-  100154208
Oiled Oak
-  3229
Smoked Oak



-  100150208
Oiled Oak
-  3172
Smoked Oak

AIR BALLOON LAMP

Size:	H: 34.5 x W: 26.5 x D: 6.5 cm H: 13.6 x W: 10.4 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Painted plywood Oiled oak veneer Smoked oak veneer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	699
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with 1,90 m with adaptor (12 V) and EU plug. Screws and raw plugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Electronic parts: China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	2	USD	129

MY DEER LAMP

Size:	H: 38.5 x W: 29 x D: 6.5 cm H: 15.2 x W: 11.4 x D: 2.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Oiled oak veneer Smoked oak veneer	EUR	95
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	699
Info:	CE-tested. Use with two G4 LEDs max 2x3 W (LEDs not included). Comes with 1,90 m with adaptor (12 V) and EU plug. Screws and raw plugs included. Only approved for EU, Norway and Switzerland. Registered design	SEK	999
Country:	Wooden parts: Poland. Electronic parts: China	NOK	999
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	2	USD	129



1104263428
Sugar Kelp



1104263427
Multi



DOTS TEXTILE LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 35 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric: 100% cotton. Inside: Steel structure	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Hand-made	SEK	1.285
	Bulb and Fabric cord set not included.	NOK	1.285
	Light source: Max 12W LED	GBP	109
Country:	India	USD	165
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



THE PARK TEXTILE LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 35 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric: 100% cotton. Inside: Steel structure	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Hand-made	SEK	1.285
	Bulb and Fabric cord set not included.	NOK	1.285
	Light source: Max 12W LED	GBP	109
Country:	India	USD	165
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



1104264099
Off-White



STREAM TEXTILE LAMPSHADE

Size:	Ø: 35 x H: 35 cm Ø: 13.8 x H: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Fabric: 100% cotton. Inside: Steel structure	EUR	119
Care:	Wipe with a dry cloth	DKK	899
Info:	Hand-made	SEK	1.285
	Cord set not included. Light source: E27	NOK	1.285
	max 40 watt	GBP	109
	Bulb not included	USD	165
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100163206
Natural



KUKU DOLL BED

Size:	H: 35 x W: 55 x D: 32 cm H: 13.8 x W: 21.7 x D: 12.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Bamboo and rattan	EUR	99
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	749
Info:	Suitable for children 18+ months. CE-tested.	SEK	1.069
Attention:	This is a hand braided item. Small variations may occur	NOK	1.069
Country:	Indonesia	GBP	95
Net. weight:	0.9 kg	USD	139
Packsize:	2		



1104264907
Rose



STRAWBERRY FIELD DOLL QUILT BEDDING SET

Size:	H: 40 x W: 20 x D: 3 cm H: 15.7 x W: 7.9 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding	EUR	35
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	249
Info:	Fits the Kuku Doll Bed	SEK	355
Country:	India	NOK	355
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	2	USD	45



100179651
Fruiticana



FRUITICANA DOLL QUILT BEDDING SET

Size:	H: 40 x W: 20 x D: 3 cm H: 15.7 x W: 7.9 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding	EUR	35
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	249
Info:	Fits the Kuku Doll Bed Registered design	SEK	355
Country:	India	NOK	355
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	29
Packsize:	2	USD	45

NEW



1104265620
Sugar Kelp Melange

NEW



1104265587
Sugar Kelp Melange/
Off White



LEE MERINO RABBIT BABY

Size:	H: 14 x W: 5.5 x D: 2 cm H: 5.5 x W: 2.2 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool.	EUR	15
Care:	Filling: Recycled Polyester 30°C gentle wool cycle. Re-mold into shape if necessary and lay flat to dry	DKK	119
Country:	India	SEK	169
Net. weight:	0.02 kg	NOK	169
Packsizes:	6	GBP	15
		USD	19

LEE MERINO RABBIT FAMILY

Size:	H: 40 x W: 25 x D: 5 cm H: 15.7 x W: 9.8 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool.	EUR	85
Care:	Filling: Recycled Polyester 30°C gentle wool cycle. Re-mold into shape if necessary and lay flat to dry	DKK	649
Country:	India	SEK	925
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	NOK	925
Packsizes:	2	GBP	79
		USD	119





1104263416
Sugar Kelp Melange



ROY MERINO WOOL TEDDY

Size:	H: 40 x W: 20 x D: 5 cm H: 15.7 x W: 7.9 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool	EUR	65
Care:	30°C gentle wool cycle. Re-mold into shape if necessary and lay flat to dry	DKK	499
Country:	India	SEK	715
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	NOK	715
Packsize:	2	GBP	59
		USD	89



1104265396
Sugar Kelp Melange



ROY MERINO WOOL MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	H: 12 x W: 12 x D: 5 cm H: 4.7 x W: 4.7 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool. Filling: Recycled Polyester	EUR	49
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	369
Info:	CE-Tested. Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	SEK	525
Country:	India	NOK	525
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	45
Packsize:	6	USD	69



1104265262
Rose
NEW

1104265261
Olive
NEW

8199
Mustard

STAR MUSIC MOBILE

Size:	H: 14 x W: 10 x D: 5 cm H: 5.5 x W: 3.9 x D: 2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	29
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	199
Info:	CE-Tested. Melody: Brahms' Lullaby	SEK	285
Country:	India	NOK	285
Net. weight:	0.1 kg	GBP	25
Packsize:	10	USD	35



100529303
Dusty Rose



100529206
Natural



HORSE CUSHION

Size:	H: 70 x W: 22 x D: 8 cm H: 27.6 x W: 8.7 x D: 3.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% linen with fringes in: 95% wool and 5% other fibres. Filling: 100% recycled polyester	EUR	55
Care:	Wipe with a damp cloth	DKK	399
Info:	Hand-embroidered. CE-tested	SEK	569
Country:	India	NOK	569
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	49
Packsize:	2	USD	75

NEW



1104265667
Sand



1104265598
Yellow

NEW



1104265599
Yellow



1104265668
Natural

SUN CUSHION

Size: Ø: 35 x H: 35 cm
 Ø: 13.8 x H: 13.8 in
 Material: 100% linen. Fringes: 95% wool and 5% other fibres. Filling: Recycled polyester
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.4 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	59
DKK	449
SEK	639
NOK	639
GBP	55
USD	85

SUN MUSIC MOBILE

Size: H: 30 x W: 18 x D: 2 cm
 H: 11.8 x W: 7.1 x D: 0.8 in
 Material: Fabric: 100% linen. Recycled polyester filling
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.2 kg
 Packsize: 10

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	35
USD	55

RESPONSIBLE



8198
Blue



1102702819
Sand



100286303
Dusty Rose



100286206
Natural



7581
Dusty Rose



7580
Natural

OCTOPUS MUSIC MOBILE

Size: H: 30 x W: 10 x D: 10 cm
 H: 11.8 x W: 3.9 x D: 3.9 in
 Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester filling
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: CE-tested. Melody: Brahms' Lullaby
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.2 kg
 Packsize: 10

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	35
USD	55

LION MUSIC MOBILE

Size: H: 30 x W: 18 x D: 2 cm
 H: 11.8 x W: 7.1 x D: 0.8 in
 Material: 100% linen with fringes in 95% wool and 5% other fibres. Recycled polyester filling
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
 Info: Hand-embroidered. CE-tested. Melody: Brahms' Lullaby
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.2 kg
 Packsize: 10

Recommended retail price	
EUR	39
DKK	299
SEK	425
NOK	425
GBP	35
USD	55

SAFARI CUSHION - LION

Size: Ø: 35 x H: cm
 Ø: 13.8 x H: in
 Material: 100% linen with fringes in: 95% wool and 5% other fibres. Feather and down filling
 Care: Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed
 Info: Hand-embroidered
 Country: India
 Net. weight: 0.4 kg
 Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



1104264928
Lactarius

1104264930
Ladybird

1104264931
Moth

1104264927
Porcini

FOREST EMBROIDERED CUSHION

Size: H: 40 x W: 40 cm
H: 15.7 x W: 15.7 in

Material: Front: 100% NZ wool with embroidery. Backside: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Feather and down filling

Care: Dry clean only

Country: New Zealand


Net. weight: 0.7 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	65
DKK	499
SEK	715
NOK	715
GBP	59
USD	89

Bring nature inside with the endearing Forest Embroidered Cushion. The cushion consists of a kelim front in 100% New Zealand wool and a GOTS-certified canvas backside. Like a small fairy tale from the forest, the cushion has been embroidered with artwork featuring mushrooms and insects




1104264911
Sand



1104265066
Green Tonal



1104264909
Red Brown Tonal



FOREST TAPESTRY BLANKET

Size: H: 170 x W: 120 cm
H: 66.9 x W: 47.2 in

Material: 100% cotton

Care: 30°C gentle wash. Keep away from sharp objects

Info: Tapestry weaving. Comes in a giftbox

Country: India

Net. weight: 1.3 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185

DUO QUILTED BLANKET

Size: H: 187 x W: 90 cm
H: 73.6 x W: 35.4 in

Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton fabric and padding

Care: 30°C gentle wash

Country: India

Net. weight: 0.7 kg

Packsizes: 2

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1425
NOK	1425
GBP	129
USD	189



1104264123
Dark Green



1104264122
Cinnamon



PEAR QUILTED CUSHION

Size:	H: 59 x W: 33 x D: 15 cm H: 23.2 x W: 13 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding and filling	EUR	55
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	399
Country:	India	SEK	569
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	NOK	569
Packsize:	2	GBP	49
		USD	75

APPLE QUILTED CUSHION

Size:	H: 49 x W: 45 x D: 15 cm H: 19.3 x W: 17.7 x D: 5.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding and filling	EUR	55
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	399
Country:	India	SEK	569
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	NOK	569
Packsize:	2	GBP	49
		USD	75



1104263973
Lilac



1104263974
Sand



APPLE QUILTED BLANKET

Size:	H: 110 x W: 80 cm H: 43.3 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding	EUR	79
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	599
Info:	Solid colour on backside	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109

PEAR QUILTED BLANKET

Size:	H: 110 x W: 80 cm H: 43.3 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Recycled polyester padding	EUR	79
Care:	30°C gentle wash	DKK	599
Info:	Solid colour on backside	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	0.5 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109



1104264920
Bright Blue/Off-white



1104264921
Dark Brick/Off-white



ARCH EMBROIDERED ROUND CUSHION

Size:	Ø: 40 x H: 40 cm Ø: 15.7 x H: 15.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% undyed GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Recycled polyester filling	EUR	59
Care:	Dry clean only	DKK	449
Info:	Hand-embroidered	SEK	639
Country:	India	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.7 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	2	USD	85



1104264845
Bright Blue/Off-white



1104264846
Dark Brick/Off-white



1104264847
Bright Blue/Off-white



1104264848
Dark Brick/Off-white

ARCH TUFTED RUG - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 70 x H: 70 cm Ø: 27.6 x H: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	79
Info:	Hand-tufted	DKK	599
Country:	India	SEK	855
Net. weight:	3.2 kg	NOK	855
Packsize:	1	GBP	75
		USD	109

ARCH TUFTED RUG - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 130 x H: 130 cm Ø: 51.2 x H: 51.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	229
Info:	Hand-tufted	DKK	1.699
Country:	India	SEK	2.425
Net. weight:	7.5 kg	NOK	2.425
Packsize:	1	GBP	209
		USD	315



1104264959
Camel/Red



1102652849
Sand/Black



1102662850
Sugar Kelp Mustard



1102632849
Sand/Black



1104264960
Camel/Red



1102642850
Sugar Kelp Mustard

DOT TUFTED CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton with tufted dots in recycled PET yarn. Inner case: Feather and down filling	EUR	59
		DKK	449
		SEK	639
Country:	India	NOK	639
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	55
Packsize:	2	USD	85

DOT TUFTED POUF

Size:	Ø: 39 x H: 48 cm Ø: 15.4 x H: 18.9 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% organic cotton with tufted dots in recycled PET yarn. Inner case: Non woven fusing paper with thermoball filling	EUR	105
		DKK	799
		SEK	1.139
		NOK	1.139
Info:	CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years	GBP	99
Country:	India	USD	149
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	2		



100364303
Dusty Rose



100364410
Green



1104263364
Sugar Kelp



1104263363
Natural



PEAR BEAN BAG




Size:	H: 117 x W: 55 x D: 35 cm H: 46.1 x W: 21.7 x D: 13.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Cover: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Inner case: Non-woven fusing paper with thermoball filling	EUR	149
		DKK	1,099
		SEK	1,569
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	1,569
		GBP	135
Info:	CE-tested. Suitable for children 3+ years	USD	205
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1.7 kg		
Packsize:	1		






THE PARK CUSHION

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton with embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	65
		DKK	499
		SEK	715
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	NOK	715
		GBP	59
Info:	Registered design	USD	89
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	2		



-  1104263280
World
-  8163
Black Dots
-  8102
Black Triangles



-  1104263281
World
-  8164
Black Dots
-  8162
Black Triangles

JUTE CARPET - SMALL



Size:	Ø: 100 cm Ø: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% jute	EUR 39
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK 299
Country:	India	SEK 425
Net. weight:	1.2 kg	NOK 425
Packsizes:	2	GBP 35
		USD 55

JUTE CARPET - LARGE

Size:	Ø: 130 cm Ø: 51.2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	100% jute	EUR 65
Care:	Vacuum clean only	DKK 499
Country:	India	SEK 715
Net. weight:	2.1 kg	NOK 715
Packsizes:	2	GBP 59
		USD 89



NEW



-  1104265905
Yellow
-  1104265899
Natural

NEW



-  1104265904
Yellow
-  1104265903
Natural

SUN TUFTED RUG - SMALL

Size:	Ø: 70 x H: 3 cm Ø: 27.6 x H: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Back: 100% Cotton	EUR 105
	Length of braided fringes: 10 cm	DKK 799
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	SEK 1,139
		NOK 1,139
		GBP 99
		USD 149
Info:	Hand-tufted	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	2.2 kg	
Packsizes:	2	

SUN TUFTED RUG - LARGE

Size:	Ø:130 x D: 3 cm Ø: 51.2 x D: 1.6 in	Recommended retail price
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Back: 100% Cotton	EUR 269
	Length of braided fringes: 10 cm	DKK 1,999
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	SEK 2,855
		NOK 2,855
		GBP 249
		USD 369
Info:	Hand-tufted	
Country:	India	
Net. weight:	7.5 kg	
Packsizes:	2	



1104263104
Brown



TUFTED LEOPARD HEAD

Size:	H: 57.2 x W: 60 x D: 3 cm H: 22.5 x W: 23.6 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	79
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution Different high pile to accentuate the art work	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.6 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109



1104263105
Off-White



TUFTED POLAR BEAR HEAD

Size:	H: 57.2 x W: 60 x D: 3 cm H: 22.5 x W: 23.6 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	79
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution Different high pile to accentuate the art work	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.4 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109



1104263103
Green



TUFTED TIGER HEAD

Size:	H: 57.2 x W: 66.2 x D: 3 cm H: 22.5 x W: 26.1 x D: 1.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton. Pile height: 3 cm	EUR	79
Care:	Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	599
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution Different high pile to accentuate the art work	SEK	855
Country:	India	NOK	855
Net. weight:	1.5 kg	GBP	75
Packsize:	2	USD	109

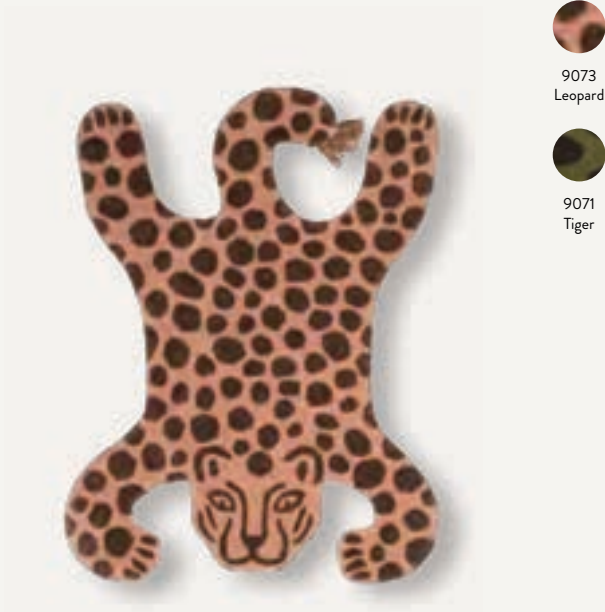


100098651
Shell



TUFTED WALL/FLOOR DECO - SHELL

Size:	H: 70 x W: 79 x D: 2 cm H: 27.6 x W: 31.1 x D: 0.8 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool. Backside: 100% cotton	EUR	99
Care:	In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed	DKK	749
Info:	Hand-tufted. Incl. wall mounting solution Different pile height to accentuate the artwork	SEK	1,069
Country:	India	NOK	1,069
Net. weight:	1.6 kg	GBP	95
Packsize:	2	USD	139



SAFARI TUFTED RUG

Size: H: 160 x W: 118 x D: 2 cm
 H: 63 x W: 46.5 x D: 0.8 in

Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool.
 Backside: 100% cotton

Care: In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed

Info: Hand-tufted. Different pile height to accentuate the artwork.
 Registered design

Country: India
 Net. weight: 5.1 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275

ANIMAL TUFTED RUG

Size: H: 160 x W: 118 x D: 3 cm
 H: 63 x W: 46.5 x D: 1.2 in

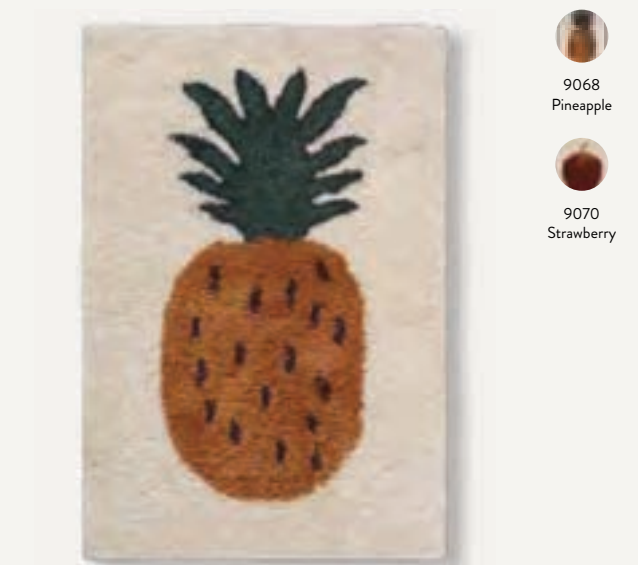
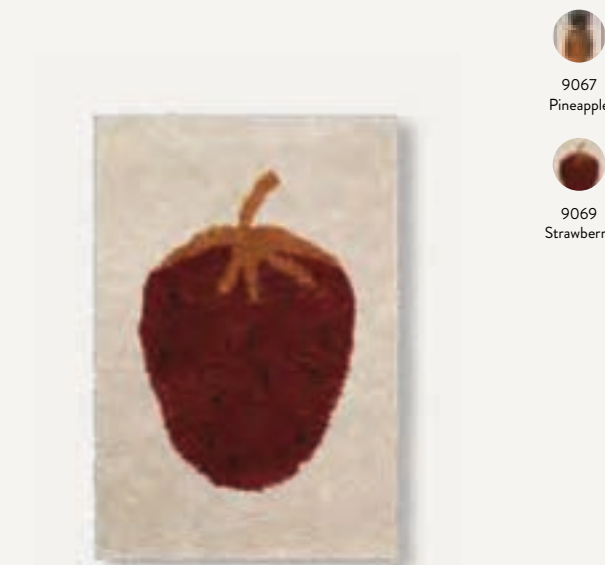
Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool.
 Backside: 100% cotton

Care: Vacuum only. In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub wet stains but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Professional carpet cleaning if needed

Info: Hand-tufted. Registered design
 Different pile height to accentuate the artwork

Country: India
 Net. weight: 5.1 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	199
DKK	1.499
SEK	2.139
NOK	2.139
GBP	185
USD	275



FRUITICANA TUFTED RUG - SMALL

Size: H: 120 x W: 80 x D: 3 cm
 H: 47.2 x W: 31.5 x D: 1.2 in

Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool.
 Backside: 100% cotton. Pile height: 3 cm

Care: In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed

Info: Hand-tufted high pile

Country: India
 Net. weight: 3.2 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	135
DKK	999
SEK	1.425
NOK	1.425
GBP	125
USD	185

FRUITICANA TUFTED RUG - LARGE

Size: H: 180 x W: 120 x D: 3 cm
 H: 70.9 x W: 47.2 x D: 1.2 in

Material: Front: 100% tufted New Zealand wool.
 Backside: 100% cotton. Pile height: 3 cm

Care: In the beginning, the rug must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Do not rub on wet stains. Professional carpet cleaning if needed

Info: Hand-tufted high pile

Country: India
 Net. weight: 7.5 kg
 Packsize: 1

Recommended retail price	
EUR	269
DKK	1.999
SEK	2.855
NOK	2.855
GBP	249
USD	369

Use as bed bumper

RESPONSIBLE

8020
Multi



MR SNAKE

Size: Ø: 6 x H: 180 cm
Ø: 2.4 x H: 70.9 in
Material: Knitted cover: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton
Care: Knitted cover: 30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed
Info: CE-tested
Country: India
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1,069
NOK	1,069
GBP	95
USD	139

Use as bed bumper

1104264121
Sugar Kelp Melange



ROY MERINO WOOL SNAKE

Size: Ø: 8 x H: 150 cm
Ø: 3.1 x H: 59.1 in
Material: Knitted with 100% Merino Wool. Filling: recycled polyester
Care: 30°C gentle wool cycle. Re-mold into shape if necessary and lay flat to dry
Country: India
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	119
DKK	899
SEK	1,285
NOK	1,285
GBP	109
USD	165

RESPONSIBLE

100054651
Multi



DUSTY RAINBOW MINI SNAKE

Size: Ø: 6 x H: 105 cm
Ø: 2.4 x H: 41.3 in
Material: Knitted with 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton. Polyester filling
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Info: CE-tested
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.2 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price

EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75

Use as bed bumper

100055651
Multi



RESPONSIBLE



DUSTY RAINBOW SNAKE

Size: Ø: 9 x H: 180 cm
Ø: 3.5 x H: 70.9 in
Material: Knitted with 100% GOTS-certified organic. Polyester filling
Care: Knitted cover: 30°C gentle wash. Zipper half-closed
Info: CE-tested.
Country: India
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 2

Recommended retail price

EUR	99
DKK	749
SEK	1,069
NOK	1,069
GBP	95
USD	139

1104263448
Sugar Kelp Melange



1104263415
Sugar Kelp Melange



ROY MERINO WOOL CUSHION

Size:	H: 40 x W: 60 cm H: 15.7 x W: 23.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool.	EUR	95
Care:	Inner cushion: feather and down filling	DKK	699
	Cover: 30°C gentle wool cycle inside out with zipper half closed. Lay flat to dry	SEK	999
Country:	India	NOK	999
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	85
Packsizes:	2	USD	129

ROY MERINO WOOL BLANKET

Size:	H: 100 x W: 80 cm H: 39.4 x W: 31.5 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% Merino Wool	EUR	105
Care:	30°C gentle wool cycle.	DKK	799
	Lay flat to dry	SEK	1,139
Country:	India	NOK	1,139
Net. weight:	0.4 kg	GBP	99
Packsizes:	2	USD	149



1104264069
Off-White



1104264092
Off-White



STREAM CUSHION

Size:	H: 50 x W: 50 cm H: 19.7 x W: 19.7 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton cover with embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	59
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out.	DKK	449
	Zipper half-closed	SEK	639
Country:	India	NOK	639
Net. weight:	0.2 kg	GBP	55
Packsizes:	2	USD	85

STREAM CUSHION LONG

Size:	H: 40 x W: 90 cm H: 15.7 x W: 35.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton cover with embroidery. Inner cushion: Feather and down filling	EUR	99
Care:	Cover: 30°C gentle wash inside out.	DKK	749
	Zipper half-closed	SEK	1,069
Country:	India	NOK	1,069
Net. weight:	1.1 kg	GBP	95
Packsizes:	2	USD	139



1104264904
Rose



STRAWBERRY FIELD BEDDING - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	55
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	DKK	399
	Pillow case sizes:	SEK	569
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	NOK	569
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	GBP	49
Country:	India	USD	75
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1104264905
Rose



1104264902
Rose



STRAWBERRY FIELD BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	75
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	DKK	549
	Pillow case sizes:	SEK	785
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	NOK	785
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	GBP	69
Country:	India	USD	99
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	4		

STRAWBERRY FIELD BEDDING - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 x D: 0.5 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 x D: 0.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	105
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	DKK	799
	Pillow case sizes:	SEK	1.139
	Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /	NOK	1.139
	H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	GBP	99
Country:	India	USD	149
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1104263855
Off-white/
Cinnamon



PEAR BEDDING - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	55
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	399
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	569
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	569
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	49
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	75
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104263854
Off-white/
Cinnamon



PEAR BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	75
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	785
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	785
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	69
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	99
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104263853
Off-white/
Cinnamon



PEAR BEDDING - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	105
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	799
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	1,139
	Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /	NOK	1,139
	H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	GBP	99
Country:	India	USD	149
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	4		





100507329
Tan



HORSE BEDDING - BABY

Size: H: 100 x W: 70 cm
H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover
Care: 40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed
Info: Delivered in matching tote bag.
Pillow case sizes:
Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /
H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in
Registered design.
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.3 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	55
DKK	399
SEK	569
NOK	569
GBP	49
USD	75



100509329
Tan



HORSE BEDDING - ADULT

Size: H: 200 x W: 140 cm
H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover
Care: 40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed
Info: Delivered in matching tote bag.
Pillow case sizes:
Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /
H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in
Registered design.
Delivered in matching tote bag
Country: India
Net. weight: 1 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	105
DKK	799
SEK	1.139
NOK	1.139
GBP	99
USD	149



100508329
Tan



HORSE BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size: H: 140 x W: 100 cm
H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in
Material: 100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover
Care: 40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed
Info: Delivered in matching tote bag.
Pillow case sizes:
Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /
H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in
Registered design.
Country: India
Net. weight: 0.5 kg
Packsize: 4

Recommended retail price	
EUR	75
DKK	549
SEK	785
NOK	785
GBP	69
USD	99





1104264946
Faded Blue/Chocolate



1104264947
Lemon/Olive



CHECK BEDDING - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified yarn-dyed organic cotton	EUR	55
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag. Pillow case sizes: Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm / H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	DKK	399
		SEK	569
		NOK	569
		GBP	49
		USD	75
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104264944
Faded Blue/Chocolate



1104264945
Lemon/Olive



CHECK BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified yarn-dyed organic cotton	EUR	75
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag. Pillow case sizes: Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm / H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	DKK	549
		SEK	785
		NOK	785
		GBP	69
		USD	99
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	4		



1104264942
Faded Blue/Chocolate



1104264943
Lemon/Olive



CHECK BEDDING - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 x D: 0.5 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 x D: 0.2 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified yarn-dyed organic cotton	EUR	105
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag. Pillow case sizes: Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm / H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	DKK	799
		SEK	1,139
		NOK	1,139
		GBP	99
		USD	149
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsizes:	4		





1104263727
Off-White



STREAM BEDDING - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	55
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	399
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	569
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	569
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	49
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	75
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		



1104263726
Off-White



STREAM BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	75
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	785
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	785
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	69
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	99
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	4		

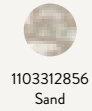
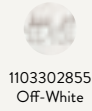


1104263725
Off-White



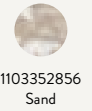
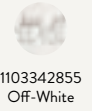
STREAM BEDDING - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	105
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	799
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	1.139
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	1.139
	Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /	GBP	99
	H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	USD	149
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	4		



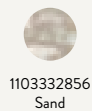
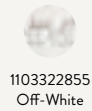
KATIE SCOTT BEDDING ANIMALS - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	55
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	399
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	569
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	569
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	49
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	75
	Registered design		
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



KATIE SCOTT BEDDING ANIMALS - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	75
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	785
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	785
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	69
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	99
	Registered design		
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsizes:	2		



KATIE SCOTT BEDDING ANIMALS - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton	EUR	105
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	799
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	1,139
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	1,139
	Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /	GBP	99
	H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	USD	149
	Registered design		
Design:	Collaboration with Katie Scott		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.9 kg		
Packsizes:	2		





8234
Fruiticana



FRUITICANA BEDDING - BABY

Size:	H: 100 x W: 70 cm H: 39.4 x W: 27.6 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover	EUR	55
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	399
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	569
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	569
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	49
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	75
	Registered design		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.3 kg		
Packsize:	4		



8235
Fruiticana



FRUITICANA BEDDING - JUNIOR

Size:	H: 140 x W: 100 cm H: 55.1 x W: 39.4 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover	EUR	75
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	549
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	785
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	785
	Baby & Junior: H: 40 x W: 45 cm /	GBP	69
	H: 15.7 x W: 17.7 in	USD	99
	Registered design		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	0.5 kg		
Packsize:	4		



8236
Fruiticana



FRUITICANA BEDDING - ADULT

Size:	H: 200 x W: 140 cm H: 78.7 x W: 55.1 in	Recommended retail price	
Material:	100% GOTS-certified organic cotton percale. Zipper in duvet cover	EUR	105
Care:	40°C wash inside out. Zipper half-closed	DKK	799
Info:	Delivered in matching tote bag.	SEK	1.139
	Pillow case sizes:	NOK	1.139
	Adult: H: 60 x W: 63 cm /	GBP	99
	H: 23.6 x W: 24.8 in	USD	149
	Registered design		
Country:	India		
Net. weight:	1 kg		
Packsize:	4		

On the following pages you will find our general care and maintenance guidelines for ferm LIVING products.

GENERAL CARE

- **Always follow any care instructions included with the specific product.**
- **Products made from natural materials will have unique colour/surface variations.**
- **Always use mild cleaning agents - never use harsh, chemical cleaning products.**
- **To preserve the colour of the materials, avoid direct sunlight whenever possible.**
- **Never place products close to heat sources.**
- **Always protect surfaces against direct heat, humidity and strongly coloured items.**
- **Unless items are explicitly approved for outdoor use, they are meant for indoor use and should never be used outdoors.**

WOOD

We utilise a broad range of solid wood in our collection, including oak, mango, ash, beech, pine and larch wood, of which the majority is FSC™-certified.

Wood is a natural material – no two pieces of wood are the same – which is why there are no two identical pieces of wooden furniture. Wood is constantly changing, which means that its structure and colour evolve over time. The biggest changes occur at the beginning of a piece of furniture's life. Solid wood is mainly affected by seasonal changes in humidity. During the summer, wood expands and may cause tabletops to bow slightly. During the winter, the wood contracts again.

Wood movement – expanding and contracting – can cause 'checks' (small splits and cracks between the wood's veins) to appear. However, these do not damage the product and can usually be treat-

ed with a wood oil treatment. To maximise the lifespan of wooden furniture, it is important to ensure that it is continuously cared for and maintained. Below are guidelines on how to best treat and maintain your furniture made of solid wood.

Using a neutral wood oil will help the wood retain its original colour, give it a water-repelling effect, and prevent it from drying out. For a lighter/white surface, we recommend treating the product with white-pigmented wood oil. Apply oil with a soft sponge or soft, lint-free cloth in the direction of the wood grain in a continuous thin layer. Allow the oil to dry for three hours, then wipe with a soft, lint-free cloth to remove any excess oil. Daily cleaning (wiping the surface after a meal, for example) slowly removes oil from the wood, which is why it is recommended that you treat the wood 4–6 times a year or as needed. Please read the instructions on the bottle before treatment.

For a more thorough clean of your wooden furniture, you should use a wood cleaner, which removes marks like oil-based stains, water rings and more. It can also be used to wash tannic acid out of oak wood. Remember to treat the surface with neutral wood oil or white-pigmented oil after using wood cleaner. Always remember to treat the underside of your furniture; otherwise, there is a risk that the wood will warp or crack. If the surface of the wood 'rises up' (becomes rough) after treatment, you can lightly sand it in the direction of the wood grain using fine sandpaper (minimum 200 grit). Never use steel wool!

VDNER

Wood veneer is made from thin sheets of solid wood applied to a base of MDF, plywood or chipboard. Veneered surfaces should be cleaned regularly with a damp cloth. In case of spots or stains, remove them with a well-wrung cloth. The surface must be dried immediately after so that no liquid of any kind remains.

ILED VDNER

For daily cleaning, wipe with a clean, dry cloth or a cloth wrung out in clean water. If a wrung-out

cloth or chamois is used, immediately wipe away any excess water with a clean, dry cloth. Dirty surfaces should be wiped with a damp cloth. Again, dry immediately with a clean, dry cloth. Be aware that liquid detergents will dissolve the oil, so an oil treatment should be repeated. To do this, apply wood oil evenly with a soft cloth or sponge in the direction of the wood's grain. After 2–3 hours, the wood may be polished with a clean, dry cloth. If intermediate sanding is needed, use fine sandpaper (no. 220). Never sand across the grain, and never use iron wool or wire sponges. Avoid exposing the surfaces to water or other liquids for an extended period of time. Spilt liquids should be wiped away immediately.

LACQUERED VDNER

Wipe with a clean, dry cloth or with a cloth or chamois that has been wrung out in clean water. If a wrung-out cloth is used, immediately wipe away the water with a clean, dry one.

Dirty surfaces are wiped with a cloth or chamois that has been wrung out in soapy water. Again, dry immediately with a clean, dry cloth.

We recommend using mild detergents for cleaning lacquered veneer. It is not recommended to use harsh detergents or products containing scouring powder, resulting in a dull, scratched and damaged surface. Avoid exposing the surfaces to water or other liquids for an extended period of time. Spilt liquids should be wiped away immediately.

ACCOYA TREATED PINE WOOD

Accoya is a treatment that makes the wood resistant to external factors, including the impact of fluctuating weather. During the Accoya treatment process, the cell walls of the wood are closed, ensuring that the wood does not absorb water and moisture. Fungus and decay can therefore not penetrate the structure of the wood, as it is otherwise known to do in an untreated state. Accoya treatment also makes the wood stable, which is why it has a longer lifespan. This does not affect the structure of the wood.

Care and Maintenance

Accoya wood is 100% recyclable and non-toxic, and the Accoya wood we use is FSCTM- certified. Therefore, it can be disposed of in the same manner as untreated wood without any additional harmful effects to our environment. For example, one can safely burn Accoya wood for bioenergy. The wood requires less maintenance, and it is not necessary to treat the wood with protective oil, but you may do so if you would like to provide an extra protective barrier. Using a protective oil will not affect the unique properties of the Accoya wood.

If you would like to treat your furniture with oil, please follow the following instructions:

We recommend using Outdoor Wood Oil from Guardian as it is specially developed to care for and maintain unvarnished outdoor wood. The Outdoor Wood Oil from Guardian is based on vegetable oils. Wooden furniture that is used outdoors is very exposed to the elements and is susceptible to changes in climate (sunlight, rain and varying temperatures) which can cause mould and mildew to grow. The risk of mould and mildew infestation is minimised by regularly applying oil. If you notice any algae growth on the surface of the bench due to long-term rain exposure, these spots can be removed using a wood cleaner. Due to the Accoya treatment, the algae growth will be limited to the bench's surface and will not have penetrated the wood.

Wood oil and wood cleaner must be applied in the direction of the wood grain with a soft, lint-free cloth or sponge. Never apply in direct sunlight.

GOOD ADVICE FOR WOODEN FURNITURE

- **Daily cleaning should be done with a clean, well-wrung damp cloth.**
- **For stubborn stains, wood cleaner is recommended.**
- **Treatment, cleaning or sanding of the wood must always be done in the direction of the wood grain.**
- **Do not place hot or wet items on wooden surfaces, as this can cause stains/burns.**
- **Placing wooden furniture close to strong heat sources (fireplaces and radiators) can affect the wood and increase the risk of warping.**
- **Wood should not be permanently covered by airtight materials (oilcloth, for example) for extended periods.**
- **When treating tabletops, treatment should be performed on both sides.**

CORK

Cork is a renewable raw natural material that has been used for over 5000 years. To clean it, wipe with a damp cloth.

BRAIDED RATTAN

Rattan is a natural material that displays unique colour variations, so no two pieces are 100% identical. We use both raw and treated rattan and bamboo material in several product lines, from baskets to mirrors and lampshades. All products are inspected and certified in accordance with phytosanitary procedures to secure the safe trading of plant products. For regular cleaning, wipe with a damp cloth.

MARBLE

Formed over thousands of years, each piece of marble carries the marks of its history, displaying the natural imperfections that make each piece unique.

To respect the authenticity of the natural material, our marble products have been sanded and polished to ensure that the stone retains its natural beauty while increasing its functionality. The non-chemical polish leaves a satin-smooth finish which repels liquid and dirt. However, please be advised that all liquids – including water – should never be left to dry on marble, as they will damage the surface. In addition to this, avoid any contact with acidic fruit or harsh and abrasive chemicals and corrosives.

We recommend that regular cleaning of marble is as gentle as possible. Dust the surface regularly and gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth when needed. If necessary, you can add a bit of mild detergent. Ensure that the detergent is wiped away with a damp cloth. Never spray chemicals or abrasive cleaners on your marble. If the stone needs refreshment, we recommend using marble polish. To prevent ring marks, use coasters under glasses and any containers containing liquids. Always clean up spills immediately. Be careful with hard or abrasive objects, as these may scratch the delicate and porous surface of the marble.

TRAVERTINE

Travertine is a soft stone material that has been formed by nature. There are, therefore, variations in the pattern and tonal qualities of the stone. The surface has been given with a special stone sealer, but it may develop scratches over time due to everyday use. We recommend handling the product with care, keeping the surface clean, and avoiding residues from food, spices, and cleaning agents.

Travertine is sensitive to acidic solvents such as coffee, orange juice, tomato sauce, ketchup, wine, carbonated beverages etc. For that reason, it is best to clean up spills quickly with a damp cloth and a stone cleaning product. The longer a spill sits, the more likely it is to cause a stain, so it is imperative to be vigilant when it comes to spills. Even liquids such as water should be immediately blotted with

a piece of tissue paper or dry cloth, as the water can seep through the stone's pores and result in discolouration. Therefore, prevention is always the best remedy for maintaining the appearance of the natural stone. Apply a stone sealer at least once a year, depending on the frequency of use (we recommend Dry Treat's Stain-Proof). If you use ceramic crockery with edges that may damage the stone or glasses that may leave ring marks, please use coasters as a preventive measure. Also, be careful with hard objects that might scratch the surface during cleaning or regular use.

We recommend that you clean the travertine as gently as possible. Dust off the surface regularly and wipe the travertine with a damp cloth when needed. If necessary, you can add a bit of mild dish-washing detergent. Remove the soap with a clean damp cloth.

Never use dusting sprays or abrasive cleaners on your travertine or cleaning agents containing vinegar, citrus, bleach, ammonia or store-bought products that contain acids, alkalis or other potentially harmful chemicals. If unsure, always spot test in an area out of sight.

ACRYLIC STONE

Acrylic stone is an innovative combination of acrylic and stone. The material is highly durable while having a smooth feel and textured expression. Wipe with a damp cloth.

GLASS

We use a broad range of types of glass in our collection. We use soda lime glass for glass tableware, including drinking glasses, carafes and containers, and decorative objects such as vases. For our heat-resistant glass, borosilicate glass is used. Mirror glass is used for all of our mirrors. We use hardened glass for various furniture and lighting products such as wired or reeded glass. Some of our lighting is crafted from opal glass. We also use recycled glass for one of our containers.

SODA LIME AND BOROSILICATE GLASS

Because our glasses are handmade and mouth-blown, no two glasses are exactly the same. Therefore, slight variations in size and form may occur. All of our glass tableware is dishwasher safe. We always aim for a thin and light expression in our glasses, so even though all glass is dishwasher safe, we suggest handling them with care and stack carefully in the dishwasher. The remaining soda lime and borosilicate glass items should be washed by hand.

HARDENED GLASS

For regular cleaning, use a soft, dry cloth. For heavier stains, use a soft brush with a standard detergent and rinse with a solution of vinegar and water. Finish by wiping with a dry, lint-free cloth. Avoid using chemicals and abrasive cleaners, as these will damage the surface of the glass.

Care and Maintenance

MIRROR GLASS

Use a soft, clean damp cloth to clean mirror glass. Each time a mirror is moved, there is a risk of damage, which is why we recommend moving your mirror around as little as possible. Do not allow the mirror's edges to remain wet for extended periods of time. Do not use acidic or alkaline chemicals on the mirror, and never use abrasive cleaners/powders or steel wool. For more thorough cleaning, use commercial glass cleaners without ammonia or vinegar.

OPAL LAMPSHADES

Opaque glass originated in Venice in the 16th century. The translucent glass used for our lighting products allows for a translucent, soft light. Wipe down with a damp cloth and a drop of mild detergent if needed.

PORCELAIN / CERAMICS / STONEWARE / UNGLAZED AND RAW CLAY MATERIAL

We use unglazed porcelain for various products, from plant pots and vases to lighting. To clean, rinse in lukewarm water or wipe with a damp cloth.

GLAZED STONEWARE AND PORCELAIN

We use both transparent and reactive glaze for our tableware and decorative objects. All glazed stoneware items are dishwasher-safe.

A transparent, glossy glaze provides a beautiful depth of colour. At the same time, it also reveals imperfections in the raw material that is normally not visible to the naked eye. This is a natural characteristic of the product's design, bearing the hallmarks of handmade products.

With a reactive glaze, each item will have a different outcome depending on its shape, burning temperature and even the location in the kiln. Some reactive glazes are applied by hand to achieve a unique and distinctive look. Depending on the glaze, most variations occur around the edge.

In general, do not use any chemical or abrasive cleaners. Small marks on tableware – particularly on matte glazed surfaces, which tend to be more porous than high-gloss finishes – can be caused by cutlery. This is a part of the wear and tear that occurs with this unique glazing. To retain the quality of your piece and ensure longevity, use a non-abrasive cloth or sponge and warm, soapy water to clean. We recommend wiping with a clean, dry cloth afterwards.

RECYCLED PLASTIC

Recycled HDPE is made from 100% recycled post-consumer plastic. Clean by wiping with a damp cloth. To reduce the environmental impact, please sort the plastic after the product life to ensure the material can be recycled again.

PAPER PULP

100% recycled paper pulp is a durable and biodegradable material. Clean by wiping with a dry

cloth. Keep dry, as prolonged exposure to moisture and liquids will damage the material.

WALLPAPER

All ferm LIVING wallpaper is printed on FSC™-certified, non-woven wallpaper with water-based ink, making them especially durable and easy to hang. Simply apply a paste suitable for non-woven wallpaper directly on the wall and make sure to seal the edges of the paper tightly. Because our wallpapers are made with water-based colours, they are environmentally friendly and of good quality with a weight of 150 grams. As the colours are blended by hand, there may be slight colour differences in the different batches, so make sure you purchase rolls from the same batch. To clean the wallpapers, wipe gently with a damp cloth.

STEEL AND ALUMINIUM

We use powder-coated steel and iron and plated, anodised and lacquered stainless steel in our collection.

Plating refers to a variety of surface finishes where solid metal is vaporised and deposited onto electrically conductive materials such as pure metal or alloy coating. Powder-coating is a painting process most commonly used on metals such as steel, iron and aluminium. Powder-coated surfaces are harder and more durable than conventionally painted surfaces.

The different metal surfaces are resistant to both dirt and liquids, making them easy to maintain.

PLATED, LACQUERED OR STAINLESS STEEL

Products made of 100% stainless steel have been given a special coating or plating to achieve their distinctive look. Please note that natural wear and tear may occur, as well as small scratches due to everyday use.

Use a soft, dry cloth to clean. Do not use chemicals or abrasive cleaners. Please note that harsh polishing will damage the surface coating.

POWDER COATED STEEL AND IRON

Powder-coated surfaces are durable and easy to clean. To clean the surface, wipe with a soft, dry cloth. Do not use chemicals or harsh abrasives, and avoid using water.

POWDER COATED METAL WITH ANTI-RUST TREATMENT

Metal treated with an anti-rust powder coating is suitable for outdoor use. However, be aware that prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will cause corrosion and rust over time. We, therefore, advise you to store your products in a dry place during cold or wet weather – particularly if the temperature drops below freezing. Please note that if the powder coating is scratched off or removed in places, rust will develop at a significantly faster pace in this area.

POWDER COATED GALVANIZED OR ELECTRO-PLATED STEEL

Our products made from powder-coated galvanized or electro-plated steel to minimise corrosion, but please note that rust may occur over time. Therefore, we do not recommend exposing the products to water over a prolonged period of time. The products are suitable for outdoor use, but we advise you to store the products in a dry place during cold or wet weather – particularly if the temperature drops below freezing.

CASTED ALUMINIUM

We work with 100% recycled cast aluminium. The material has a raw, matte finish. To clean, please wipe with a damp cloth.

BRASS

Brass is a natural material that will patinate over time. To us, patina is beautiful, but if you prefer, you can use special brass polish to remove discoloration when needed. Please handle it with care. To clean the brass surface, wipe with a dry cloth.

LACQUERED BRASS

On certain products, the brass has been lacquered to prevent marks and to increase the product's durability. However, the surface is still delicate and should be handled with care. Wipe with a damp cloth to clean.

BLACK BRASS

Black Brass is made of 100% brass which has undergone a special plating treatment. Over time, you will experience that this surface will change so that the pure brass will become more visible, and a beautiful patina will appear. To clean the surface, wipe with a dry cloth.

FABRIC LAMPSHADES

Our fabric-covered lampshades with a steel structure should be cleaned regularly by switching the lamp off and making sure the bulb is cold before carefully dusting off or vacuuming the fabric.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Vacuum frequently on medium power. Remove wet stains by carefully dabbing with a lint-free cloth or sponge dampened with warm, detergent-free water. If the stain remains, we recommend using a chemical dry-cleaning product or getting the furniture dry cleaned professionally.

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY

Vacuum frequently with a soft brush. For stains, use boiled water with a natural soap: Whisk 2-3 tablespoons of soap flakes into 1 litre of water and use the foam. Apply the foam with a soft cloth, dry it, and wipe off the leather thoroughly with a soft cotton cloth. Avoid bar soap, saddle soap, leather cleaners, household detergents or chemical products. Protect from direct sunlight, excessive heat and sharp objects.

Care and Maintenance

TEXTILES

We use a wide variety of textile qualities for our blankets, cushion covers, bedding, towels, tea towels etc. The majority of our textile products are either Organic Blended or GOTS-certified.

CUSHION COVERS AND SMALL ITEMS

For materials that are 100% cotton, 100% linen, cotton/linen mix and cotton canvas & acrylic mix, machine wash at 30°C gentle wash with the zipper half-closed. Keep away from sharp objects. For corduroy items, or those that are handwoven or hand tufted, dry clean only.

KNITTED WOOL

Machine wash at 30°C on gentle wool cycle program.

PET YARN

Hand-woven PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic. Can be machine washed at 30°C. Do not tumble dry.

Machine wash at 30°C on a gentle cycle. Dry afterwards in tumble dryer. Do not knock/hit the pillows, only shake.

RUGS

Our rugs are unique and are hand-woven by artisans, displaying unique variations that add to the overall character of the rug. Undyed natural yarn lends different hues and textures to each piece. We use wool and various weaving techniques on various products.

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

With the proper care and attention, your rug will look beautiful for many years to come. Some fibre loss or 'shedding' is normal for new rugs and will diminish with frequent vacuuming, which will also lift flattened pile in high-traffic areas.

- **For looped pile rugs, use a cylinder vacuum with a smooth nozzle and no beater bar.**
- **Use castor cups under furniture.**
- **Lay non-slip underlay under all rugs.**
- **Rotate rugs regularly to spread wear.**
- **Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, which may result in colour fading. To minimise damage when a problem arises: Avoid rubbing, which can cause permanent surface damage.**

WOOL RUGS

We use high-quality wool, and mainly New Zealand wool, in various weaving techniques. Both tufted and flatwoven rugs must be vacuumed frequently to remove natural rug shedding. Rotate

the rug regularly and do not rub wet stains, but absorb with paper towels and clean with a damp cloth. Use professional carpet cleaning if needed. Our wool rugs are for indoor use only. Avoid using in damp areas such as cellars, bathrooms and kitchens.

KELIM RUGS

Our Kelim Rugs are handmade, which is why the weave may differ slightly from rug to rug. The weaving is done on a 'Punja' loom, using a traditional and manual loom technique that is one of the oldest in the world. The wool-cotton yarn is hand-dyed, and some shade variation may occur due to the nature of the wool and dye. The Kelim weave yarns have a unique, coarse feel that adds tactility to the rug, which is characteristic of traditional kelim rugs. Vacuum clean only.

JUTE RUGS

Our Jute Rugs are Handwoven from natural jute fibres, a durable and sustainable material. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Avoid using in damp areas such as cellars, bathrooms and kitchens. Do not dry clean. Vacuum clean only. Seek professional rug cleaning if necessary.

COTTON RUGS

Our cotton rugs are made from 100% GOTS-certified cotton and can be machine washed at 30°C when needed.

PET YARN RUGS

With the help of specialised technology, our presents a sustainable line of textiles made entirely of used plastic bottles. This technique gives you incredibly durable designs while helping to clean up the oceans. Not only are the textiles practical, easily cleaned and suitable for outdoor use, they also feel just as lovely as any other similar design. Can be machine washed at 30°C if size allows. Otherwise, it can be rinsed with an outdoor hose. Hang to air-dry.

BOUTIQUE AND SHOWROOM

ferm LIVING ApS
Kuglegårdsvej 1-5
1434 Copenhagen K
Denmark

Opening hours:
Monday-Friday 10-18, Saturday 10-16

fermliving.com
facebook.com/fermliving
@fermliving

Creative direction, words and design by ferm LIVING

We take reservations for printing errors,
colour differences, or changes in the collection

Printed in Denmark
© ferm LIVING, Copenhagen 2022

